



STIC Search Report

EIC 3600

STIC Database Tracking Number: 180232

**TO: Examiner Mark Fadok
Location: KNOX 5a21
Art Unit: 3625
Saturday, March 04, 2006
Case Serial Number: 09/682,316**

**From: Ginger Roberts DeMille
Location: EIC 3600
KNX 4B59
Phone: 2-3522
Ginger.demille@uspto.gov**

Search Notes

Dear Examiner Fadok:

Please find attached the results of your search for 09/682,316.

The search was conducted using the mandatory database lists for Business Methods.

These other sources were also used: Internet

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thanks for using EIC3600!

Ginger

*Received
KWI
HAR*



STIC EIC 3600 Search Request Form

180232

76

Today's Date: 2-22-06 Class/Subclass: 705/26 What date would you like to use to limit the search? Priority Date: 8/19/2001 Other:

Name MARK FADOK
AU 3625 Examiner # 18738
Room # KWX 5A21 Phone 26755
Serial # 09/682,316

Format for Search Results (Circle One):

☒ PAPER☐ DISK☐ EMAIL

Where have you searched so far?

USP DWPI EPO JPO ACM IBM TDB

IEEE INSPEC SPI Other Is this a "Fast & Focused" Search Request? (Circle One) YES ☒ NO

A "Fast & Focused" Search is completed in 2-3 hours (maximum). The search must be on a very specific topic and meet certain criteria. The criteria are posted in EIC3600 and on the EIC3600 NPL Web Page at <http://ptoweb/patents/stic/stic-tc3600.htm>.

What is the topic, novelty, motivation, utility, or other specific details defining the desired focus of this search? Please include the concepts, synonyms, keywords, acronyms, definitions, strategies, and anything else that helps to describe the topic. Please attach a copy of the abstract, background, brief summary, pertinent claims and any citations of relevant art you have found.

Pls search CLAIM provided in
7-15-2005 Response. CALL
IF further clarification is required.

CLAIM 1

"Real time location
finder"

please Rush
John Stager
SPE 3639

STIC Searcher Phone
Date picked up Date Completed



US PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

PATENT APPLICATION FULL TEXT AND IMAGE DATABASE



(1 of 1)

United States Patent Application**20030036962****Kind Code****A1****Holt, Laurence E.****February 20, 2003**

Delivery to current location of user determined using real-time location access information of user

Abstract

The delivery of an order to the current location of the user who had placed the order, using real-time location access information of the user, is disclosed. The user makes an order for one or more tangible, physical items, providing therewith a number of locations at which the user can receive the order, as well as real-time location access information of the user. A deliverer, at time of delivery, determines the current location of the user from the locations provided by the user, using the real-time location access information provided by the user. The deliverer delivers the order to the user at his or her current location as has been determined.

Inventors: **Holt, Laurence E.; (London, GB)**
Correspondence Name and Address: **LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL DRYJA
704 228TH AVENUE NE
PMB 694
SAMMAMISH
WA
98074
US**
Serial No.: **682316**
Series Code: **09**
Filed: **August 19, 2001**

U.S. Current Class:
U.S. Class at Publication:
Intern'l Class:

**705/26; 705/1
705/26; 705/1
G06F 017/60**

Claims



STIC Search Results Feedback Form

EIC 3600

Questions about the scope or the results of the search? Contact *the EIC searcher* or *contact:*

Karen Lehman, EIC 3600 Team Leader
KNX 4A58, 571-271-3496

Voluntary Results Feedback Form

➤ I am an examiner in Workgroup: Example: 3620 (optional)

➤ Relevant prior art **found**, search results used as follows:

- ☐ 102 rejection
- ☐ 103 rejection
- ☐ Cited as being of interest.
- ☐ Helped examiner better understand the invention.
- ☐ Helped examiner better understand the state of the art in their technology.

Types of relevant prior art found:

- ☐ Foreign Patent(s)
- ☐ Non-Patent Literature
(journal articles, conference proceedings, new product announcements etc.)

➤ Relevant prior art **not found**:

- ☐ Results verified the lack of relevant prior art (helped determine patentability).
- ☐ Results were not useful in determining patentability or understanding the invention.

Comments:

Drop off or send completed forms to EIC3600 PK5 Suite 304



? show files;ds

File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 The Gale group
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2006/Mar 04
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 The Gale Group
File 145:(Tacoma) The News Tribune 2002-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 The News Tribune
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2006/Mar 04
(c) 2006 The New York Times
File 489:The News-Sentinel 1991-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 Ft. Wayne Newspapers, Inc
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2006/Mar 04
(c) 2006 Scripps Howard News
File 642:The Charlotte Observer 1988-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Charlotte Observer
File 643:Grand Forks Herald 1995-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Grand Forks Herald
File 701:St Paul Pioneer Pr Apr 1988-2006/Feb 22
(c) 2006 St Paul Pioneer Press
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 The Oregonian
File 706:(New Orleans)Times Picayune 1989-2006/Mar 04
(c) 2006 Times Picayune
File 707:The Seattle Times 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Seattle Times
File 708:Akron Beacon Journal 1989-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 Akron Beacon Journal
File 709:Richmond Times-Disp. 1989-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Richmond Newspapers Inc
File 712:Palm Beach Post 1989-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 Palm Beach Newspapers Inc.
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Christian Science Monitor
File 716:Daily News Of L.A. 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Daily News of Los Angeles
File 717:The Washington Times Jun 1989-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 Washington Times
File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Jun 1990-2006/Mar 04
(c) 2006 PG Publishing
File 719:(Albany) The Times Union Mar 1986-2006/Mar 02
(c) 2006 Times Union
File 720:(Columbia) The State Dec 1987-2006/Mar 03
(c) 2006 The State
File 721:Lexington Hrld.-Ldr. 1990-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Lexington Herald-Leader
File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post 1990-2006/Feb 02
(c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post
File 723:The Wichita Eagle 1990-2006/Mar 01

(c) 2006 The Wichita Eagle
 File 724:(Minneapolis)Star Tribune 1989-1996/Feb 04
 (c) 1996 Star Tribune
 File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Plain Dealer
 File 731:Philad.Dly.News 1983- 2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
 File 732:San Francisco Exam. 1990- 2000/Nov 21
 (c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner
 File 733:The Buffalo News 1990- 2006/Mar 01
 (c) 2006 Buffalo News
 File 734:Dayton Daily News Oct 1990- 2006/Mar 01
 (c) 2006 Dayton Daily News
 File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times
 File 736:Seattle Post-Int. 1990-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 Seattle Post-Intelligencer
 File 738:(Allentown) The Morning Call 1990-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 Morning Call
 File 740:(Memphis)Comm.Appeal 1990-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Commercial Appeal
 File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2006/Mar 02
 (c) 2006 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star
 File 742:(Madison)Cap.Tim/Wi.St.J 1990-2006/Mar 02
 (c) 2006 Wisconsin St. Jnl
 File 743:(New Jersey)The Record 1989-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 No.Jersey Media G Inc
 File 744:(Biloxi) Sun Herald 1995-2006/Feb 26
 (c) 2006 The Sun Herald

Set	Items	Description
S1	84609	(REAL()TIME OR ACTUAL OR REAL()LIVE OR REALTIME OR NOW OR - INSTANT? OR EXACT? OR CURRENT? OR MINUTE(1X)MINUTE OR MOMENT(- 1W)MOMENT)(2W)(LOCATION OR POSITION? OR "WHERE"(1W)(ARE OR IS-))
S2	1547	S1(6N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVER OR DELIVERED OR DELIVERS OR FIN- D? OR TRACK?)
S3	43	S2(6N)(USER OR ORDERED? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR R- ECEIVER? ?)
S4	102	(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)(6N)S1
S5	1	S4(10N)(USER? ? OR ORDERER OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR RECEIVER? ?)
S6	837	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDER?)
S7	601	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER)
S8	6	S6(6N)(DELIVERER? OR DRIVER? OR SHIPPER?)
S9	1	S1(6N)(CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER OR USER OR RECEIVER OR PURCH- ASER)(6N)(FINDER? ? OR TRACKER? ?)
S10	23	(DETERMIN? OR TRACK? OR FIND? OR MATCH?)(3N)(USER? ? OR CU- STOMER? ? OR ORDER? ? OR RECEIVER? ? OR PURCHASER? ?)(3N)(LOC- ATTION? ? OR POSITION? ?)(10N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVERER OR SHIPP- ER OR DRIVER)
S11	69	S3 OR S5 OR S8:S10
S12	69	RD (unique items)
S13	50	S11 NOT PY>2001
S14	50	RD (unique items)

? t14/3,k/all

14/3,k/1 (Item 1 from file: 47)
 DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
 (c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

06117186 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 76445339 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
 THE ROAD AHEAD.(Company Business and Marketing)
 SCHMIDT, CHARLIE
 Technology Review (Cambridge, Mass.), 104, 6, 73
 July, 2001
 ISSN: 1099-274X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
 WORD COUNT: 3004 LINE COUNT: 00253

... it will be hard to pull off, at least for now. That' s because GPS
 receivers are just that- receivers , which determine position from
 incoming satellite signals-and don't send position data unless a driver

initiates a link, as when calling police for help or looking for directions. Such calls...

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05324120 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54036229 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Leveraging the web for corporate success.(world wide web)
Griffith, David A.; Palmer, Jonathan W.
Business Horizons, 42, 1, 3(8)
Jan-Feb, 1999
ISSN: 0007-6813 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 4769 LINE COUNT: 00412

... Express (www.roadway.com) has 24-hour customer service. Through an extensive web site, its customers can track the exact location of their shipments at all times, calculate transit times, or rate their shipments, just to...

14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04993631 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19840729 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Travel aid from your PC. (overview of evaluations of four trip-planning software packages) (individual evaluation articles searchable as "Travel Aid from Your PC") (includes a related article on the editors' choice: Rand McNally TripMaker Deluxe 98) (Software Review)(Evaluation)
Brown, Bruce
PC Magazine, v16, n18, p45(3)
Oct 21, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1448 LINE COUNT: 00116

... long as you can see the sky)).
Three of the tested programs interface with GPS receivers (not included), for tracking current position or while following a calculated route. The only program that lacks this feature is TravRoute...

14/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04780154 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19577046 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
GPS maps aid navigation; Compass and Etak SkyMap personal navigation systems extend PC/car convergence. (from Chicago Map and Etak) (Software Review)(Evaluation)
Brown, Bruce
PC Magazine, v16, n13, p76(1)
July, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 957 LINE COUNT: 00074

...ABSTRACT: the continental US, including points of interest and lodging information. A teardrop icon marks the user's current position on the screen and tracks movement automatically. While the product is not very easy to use, it is nevertheless a...

14/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04326479 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15111201 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Reefer man. (Stoney Stubbs's management of refrigerated tractor-trailer business Frozen Food Express)

Palmeri, Christopher
Forbes, v153, n9, p82(2)
April 25, 1994
ISSN: 0015-6914 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 776 LINE COUNT: 00061

... at a cost of \$4,000 per rig. The satellite system allows company dispatchers and customers to track down the exact location of a shipment instantaneously. And no more wasting time with pay phones. The satellite system...

14/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04319796 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17213967 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Understanding GPS, part 1. (Global Positioning System)
Hamn, S.E.
Trailer Boats, v24, n9, p18(1)
Sep, 1995
ISSN: 0300-6557 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 512 LINE COUNT: 00044

... simultaneous combined distances from at least three satellites can then be used by the GPS receiver to calculate an exact position .
Monitoring stations throughout the world track the satellites and relay data to the master station in Colorado. Exact satellite position and
...

14/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03623317 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11465381 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Navstar palmtop aids navigation via satellite. (Navstar Electronics Inc., Loyola Enterprises Inc. offer global positioning equipment)(brief article) (Product Announcement)
PC Week, v8, n43, p28(1)
Oct 28, 1991
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 183 LINE COUNT: 00014

... receiver and the firm's GPS-Time/Posit or GPS-NAV software. GPS-Time/Posit tracks a user's exact global position , while GPS-NAV tracks position and determines course and speed. With GPS-Time/Posit, the system costs \$1,695...

14/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03380048 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08028778 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Smart mail. (computer data bases target direct-mail audiences; Computers/Communications)
Churbuck, David
Forbes, v145, n2, p107(2)
Jan 22, 1990
CODEN: FORBA ISSN: 0015-6914 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1056 LINE COUNT: 00082

... call its toll-free marketing numbers. Supermarkets that use identification cards and checkout scanners are now in a position to track a customer's buying habits down to the last tube of toothpaste. They can use the data...

14/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03089811 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06736169 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Airline cargo-tracking plan promises one-stop shipping.
Bermar, Amy
PC Week, v5, n22, pC15(1)
May 31, 1988
ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 650 LINE COUNT: 00052

...ABSTRACT: cargo-tracking and reservation system will help it expand its business. The system enables both shippers and their customers to track the exact location of packages. British Airways plans to enhance the software to allow customers with microcomputer local...
...ture for customers would be start-to-finish shipping. The system will enable both the shippers and their customers to track the exact location of their packages, according to Lew Llewellyn, British-Airways' commercial services manager, who is building...

14/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2200933 82579044
mPower Appoints Andrew Huddart as CEO; Former Barra and Reuters Senior Executive Leads Efforts to Further Expand Customer Value Proposition, Accelerate mPower's Growth and Momentum
Anonymous
Business wire p1
Oct 2, 2001
WORD COUNT: 670
DATELINE: San Francisco California

TEXT:
...a senior advisor.

"Andrew Huddart has deep financial industry experience as well as a proven track record in leadership positions at major public companies and consistent value delivery to customers, shareholders and employees," said Peter Gardner, a member of the mPower Board of Directors and...

14/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2186242 78304795
McNair Announces Retirement from BellSouth; Funderburg Appointed VP - Cost and Service Performance
Anonymous
PR Newswire p1
Aug 21, 2001
WORD COUNT: 599
DATELINE: Atlanta Georgia

TEXT:
...vice president - Customer Services in 1997. On Dec. 1, 2000, she was named to her current position, with responsibility for service delivery and assurance to BellSouth's interconnection customers, which include long distance carriers and competitive local phone companies.

Bob Frame began his BellSouth...

14/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2167894 74605191
Datron Systems Agrees to be Acquired by The Titan Corporation
Anonymous
Business Wire p1
Jun 25, 2001
WORD COUNT: 1,174
DATELINE: Vista California

TEXT:

...first company to bring live satellite TV to passengers on a commercial airline and is now uniquely positioned as a provider of broadband satellite tracking antennas for mobile customers in the land, sea and air markets. Datron is playing a vital leadership role in...

14/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2102442 60818645
Internet doesn't stop American Delivery Service
Janecke, Ron
St. Louis Business Journal v21n1 p15
Sep 18, 2000
WORD COUNT: 959
DATELINE: St Louis Missouri

TEXT:

...to go to the Internet and check the status of their orders. It will enable customers, as well as ADS, to see exactly where drivers are

14/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2082513 57252985
NexPrise Appoints Ted Drysdale CEO
Anonymous
PR Newswire p1
Jul 31, 2000
WORD COUNT: 608
DATELINE: Santa Clara California

TEXT:

...can optimize execution of critical e-business processes.

"NexPrise has historically been a product and customer-driven organization, and we are now in a position to deliver strategic value to B2B marketplaces with our flagship product, NexPrise ipTeam," said Drysdale. "There is..."

14/3,K/15 (Item 6 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1107377 00-83101
Silknet Software Acquires InSite Marketing Technology; Agreement Adds eSales and eMarketing Technology and Applications to Silknet's Customer-centric eBusiness Suite
Anonymous
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) p1
PUBL DATE: 991005
WORD COUNT: 1,272
DATELINE: Manchester, NH, US, New England

TEXT:

...and service offerings to include InSite's e-marketing and e-sales applications. Silknet will now be positioned to deliver a completely integrated set of customer -facing e-business applications that enable companies to provide Internet- based one-to-one customer...

14/3,K/16 (Item 7 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1073928 00-41287
HouseHold Direct Announces Signing of Agreement To Acquire America's
Hometown Brand Center, Inc.
Anonymous
PR Newswire (New York, NY, US) p1
PUBL DATE: 990527
WORD COUNT: 533
DATELINE: Southbury, CT, US, New England

TEXT:

...the private wholesale buying club industry into a true 21st century enterprise. HouseHold Direct is now positioned on the fast track in the retail, consumer and technology stock sectors. This agreement solidifies the Company's core mission statement of becoming...

14/3,K/17 (Item 8 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0924358 98-85884
TMC expands, shows some TLC for less fortunate
Rynerg, William
Des Moines Register (Des Moines, IA, US) p3
PUBL DATE: 980413
WORD COUNT: 606
DATELINE: Des Moines, IA, US, Midwest

TEXT:

...new employees is expected to average about \$25,000 annually.

The jobs will be non- driver positions . Kilian said jobs will be in departments that handle payroll, billing, driver and equipment scheduling and operations that involve matching drivers and loads and soliciting freight loads from customers .

Another 75 jobs are expected to be added later, according to the city.

Kathy Kafela...

14/3,K/18 (Item 9 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0881463 98-42060
A revolution at Preferred Risk
Edgington, Denise
Business Record-Des Moines IA (Des Moines, IA, US), V93 N50 p10
PUBL DATE: 971215
WORD COUNT: 1,789
DATELINE: Des Moines, IA, US, Midwest

TEXT:

...feel in control. Employees who have to do the changing need to be in the driver 's seat. That's exactly where they are ."

ORDERS OF BUSINESS

Hansen determined that Preferred Risk has two groups of customers: commercial and consumer...

14/3,K/19 (Item 10 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0806746 97-66965
Factory unity Software links sales to shipping
Frees, John W
Business First-Columbus (Columbus, OH, US), V13 N36 p29
PUBL DATE: 970502
WORD COUNT: 491
DATELINE: Columbus, OH, US, North Central

TEXT:

...impossible without a total software solution, he said. Customer service representatives can call up a customer's order on screen and instantly tell where it is in the process and guarantee delivery dates, he said.

This type of software has changed the traditional way manufacturers did business...

14/3,K/20 (Item 11 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0587866 95-43906
Toshiba debuts its Mobilphile (TM) line of electronics with portable multimedia car navigation system
Sohmer, Adam
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 950406
WORD COUNT: 507
DATELINE: Wayne, NJ, US

TEXT:

...GPS antenna can access eight satellites circling the globe, using the information to plot the driver's position. With this data, users can employ the CD-ROM to determine the distance from their current location to their final destination. Also, the system features address...

14/3,K/21 (Item 12 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0422297 93-74419
Technology guru to link programs for Chase unit
Leuchter, Miriam
Crains New York Business (New York, NY, US), V9 N33 s1 p11
PUBL DATE: 930816
WORD COUNT: 298
DATELINE: New York, NY, US

TEXT:

...of information services at Tenneco Gas Pipeline Group, where he developed a system that allowed customers to track the delivery of gas through the pipeline from their own computer systems. He has also held managerial positions at Rand Information Systems, Amerada Hess Corp. and Occidental Petroleum Corp.

A native of Pittsburgh...

14/3,K/22 (Item 13 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0351729 93-01721
Watching a Thousand Points of Flight: Satellites and Computers Will Help
Guide Planes Under the New Air Traffic Control System
Fields, David
The Washington Times (Washington, DC, US) sA p16
PUBL DATE: 921206
WORD COUNT: 2,760
DATELINE: Washington, DC, US

TEXT:

...Trains, trucks, barges, ocean-going vessels and even private
vehicles with the right kind of receiver can find out exactly where
they are. Railroad and truck dispatchers can pinpoint any given train or
truck--making it easier to...

14/3,K/23 (Item 14 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0277927 92-24277
Trimble Navigation Signs \$16 Million Vehicle Tracking System Agreement with
Westinghouse
Bateman, Sandra
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 920304
WORD COUNT: 583
DATELINE: Sunnyvale, CA, US

TEXT:

...Vehicles in each tracking system are equipped with a messaging
terminal and an intelligent GPS receiver with sensors tracking exact
location, fuel level, speed and other information. All vehicles are
networked via standard communication channels to...

14/3,K/24 (Item 15 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0147022 90-30055
Informix Wingz Is First Spreadsheet to Exploit windows 3.0; wingz Available
Now for DOS and OS/2
Smith, Corrine; Siino, Rosanne
Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1
PUBL DATE: 900618
WORD COUNT: 770
DATELINE: Menlo Park, CA, US

TEXT:

...Informix. "With the availability of wingz for windows and OS/2
Presentation Manager, Informix is now strategically positioned to
deliver a consistent and user-friendly interface to data across every
major desktop platform in the corporate environment."

wingz is...

14/3,K/25 (Item 16 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0024938 87-03621
LA Flower District ... A Blooming Market
Blizzard, Peggy

Ginger R. DeMille

Southern California Business (Los Angeles, CA, US), V33 N1 s1 p7
PUBL DATE: 870100
WORD COUNT: 1,586
DATELINE: Los Angeles, CA, US

TEXT:

...traffic jam around a two and one-half block area in downtown Los Angeles as delivery trucks jockey for position and customers try to find a parking spot.

This is the scene every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 2 a...

14/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02027857 Supplier Number: 69300682 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cross--Channel Guests: U.K. Visitors Seek To Turn The Beat Around.
FULLER, CHRIS
Billboard, v113, n3, p50
Jan 20, 2001
ISSN: 0006-2510
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
word Count: 1071

... time initiative, the first of its kind, "will allow wholesalers and retailers to check instock positions, place orders and then track those orders right through to delivery, all from an ordinary desktop computer. We're confident this will be very attractive to our customers."

JADED YANKS

An established leader in U.K. music export, Lightning has adopted a flexible...

14/3,K/27 (Item 2 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02003939 Supplier Number: 67545697 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Mobipro unveils a portable CRM initiative for the 'field'.(customer relationship management tool dubbed M.CRM)(Brief Article)
Precision Marketing, v13, n8, p8
Nov 6, 2000
ISSN: 0957-4913
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal
word Count: 184

... from customers and suppliers.
Secondly, marketers can use a sales-funnel analysis tool to segment customers into prospect groups, based on their exact position in the sales delivery channel.

"You can pull off reports to see how many customers you have in any

...

14/3,K/28 (Item 3 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01722008 Supplier Number: 53623011 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
DIFFERENTIATE ADVERTISING MESSAGES WITH MARKET-TESTED POINTS.
Healthcare PR & Marketing News, v8, n2, pNA
Jan 21, 1999
ISSN: 1072-3684
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
word Count: 746

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...that the concept of hospitals and physicians acting in concert would have great appeal to consumers, because of its successful track record in several markets. However, in real-time testing, the position didn't hold up. In fact, consumers responded very negatively, because of the word "partners." To consumers, this word raises a red...

14/3,K/29 (Item 4 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01598104 Supplier Number: 47069133
Next wave in high tech: tiny motors and sensors.
The New York Times, v146, n50,685, pA1
Jan 27, 1997
ISSN: 0362-4331
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; General

ABSTRACT:

...can release fire retardants when exposed to heat, and sensors inside cellular phones that can find the user's exact location.

14/3,K/30 (Item 5 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01384801 Supplier Number: 44024619 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
MUFSO panel will probe new restaurant venues
Nation's Restaurant News, v0, n0, p1
August 9, 1993
ISSN: 0028-0518
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 559

... years working in various capacities at Burger King Corp. - including vice president, sales and brand delivery, retail division - before he assumed his current position.
'Making the Customer Count,' MUFSO '93, will be held Sept. 19-22 at the Century Plaza Hotel in...

14/3,K/31 (Item 6 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01337500 Supplier Number: 43551243 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
VENDING SMART: Bottlers can profit from high-tech breakthroughs
Beverage Industry, v0, n0, p4
Jan, 1993
ISSN: 0148-6187
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 992

... A computer screen can show the actual street names and locations within 150 feet. 'Truck-Tracker' allows you to tell customers the exact location of a truck and an accurate estimated time of arrival based upon this information,' says...

14/3,K/32 (Item 7 from file: 570)

DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01287648 Supplier Number: 43028625 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sizzling New Products of Summer CES

Billboard, v0, n0, pSC-8
May 30, 1992
ISSN: 0006-2510
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
word Count: 1428

... and retrieval unit, and antenna. A global positioning system is used to identify the current position of the card and direct the driver to a chosen destination, all while being queried verbally by the driver. Besides allowing users to program directions to five pre-determined locations, VoiceMap also provides detailed background information on local points of interest. Suggested List Price...

14/3,K/33 (Item 8 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01281107 Supplier Number: 42969028 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
K-Swiss' hi-tech depot offers 24-hour service
Footwear News, v0, n0, p28
May 4, 1992
ISSN: 0162-914X
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 379

... we can track product on an hourly rather than a daily basis. So if a customer calls in, we can find out exactly where it is, if it's on the shipping dock or on the truck," said Flora.
Orders are...

14/3,K/34 (Item 9 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01194450 Supplier Number: 42101447 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GUEST SPOT: Measuring the Landings
ADWEEK Eastern Edition, v0, n0, p12
May 27, 1991
ISSN: 0199-2864
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 1017

... would you buy a seat? Of course not. And yet, as an industry, that is exactly the position most of our customers find themselves in. We work in an industry that is absolutely brilliant in the measurement of...

14/3,K/35 (Item 10 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01094443 Supplier Number: 41194910 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
More thoughts on route productivity
American Automatic Merchandiser, v0, n0, p48
March, 1990
ISSN: 0002-7545
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 2225

... between services.
Many operators take the position that the route salesperson is in the best position to determine service frequency, since that person is closest to the customer.
My experience suggests the driver salesman is the worst possible choice to perform this function. Over the years, operators have...

14/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01695258 NYT Sequence Number: 180320881108 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New Space Beacons Replace the Compass
MALCOLM W. BROWNE
New York Times, Late City Final Edition ED, COL 2, P 1
Tuesday November 8 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECTC
Word Count: 1820

... Space Administration, The Burlington Northern railroad line recently equipped 17 of its locomotives with experimental receivers as a means of tracking the exact positions of moving trains. A Burlington Northern spokesman said the system continuously informs locomotive engineers of...

14/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 471)
DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01007646 NYT Sequence Number: 195867850106 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PROSPECTS; Home Banking Computers
H.J. Maidenbergl
New York Times, Late City Final Edition ED, COL 1, P 1
Sunday January 6 1985
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
SECTION HEADING: SECT3
Word Count: 694

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...service for a \$5 monthly fee, plus discount transaction commissions. "For a \$10 fee, the customer can also instantly track portfolio positions and get extracts from 130 market letters," said Kenneth A. Mills, a spokesman.
Next month...

14/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 494)
DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch
(c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

04575959
SPACE-AGE 'COMPASS' REVOLUTIONIZES NAVIGATION
ST. LOUIS POST DISPATCH (SL) - TUESDAY November 22, 1988
By: Malcolm W. Browne
1988, New York Times News Service
Edition: FIVE STAR Section: EVERYDAY Page: 1D
Word Count: 1,604

...Space Administration,

The Burlington Northern railroad line recently equipped 17 of its locomotives with experimental receivers as a means of tracking the exact positions of moving trains.

A Burlington Northern spokesman said the system continuously informs locomotive engineers of...

14/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2006 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

10861052
A VIETNAMESE IMMIGRANT FIGHTS TO SAVE HER DREAM

Boston Globe (BG) - Tuesday, December 26, 2000
By: Steven Wilmsen, Globe Staff
Edition: THIRD Section: Metro/Region Page: B1
Word Count: 682

...minimal.

Indeed, DeCapua says congestion could actually be eased if she moves out of her current Adams Street location, where cars get stuck behind delivery trucks and double-parked customers.

DeCapua's problem has become a thorny one for Menino's Main Streets program, which...

14/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

04049049
NEW SAFETY RULES TO SLOW FIRECRACKER
Miami Herald (MH) - THU JUL 02 1987
By: GARY LONG Herald Sports Writer
Edition: FINAL Section: SPORTS Page: 5D
Word Count: 583

...Elliott), 28 (Davey Allison) and 90 (Schrader) go out last."

Qualifying for the front 20 positions will begin at 10 a.m. The order is established by draw, and the later a driver goes out, the hotter the track will be.

Everyone will be confronted by the same conditions Saturday. Geoff Bodine said, "I...

14/3,K/41 (Item 1 from file: 713)
DIALOG(R)File 713:Atlanta J/Const.
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

11143064
ESPORTS.ONLINE
Atlanta Constitution (AC) - Wednesday, May 23, 2001
By: JOHN MANASSO; Staff
Edition: Home Section: Sports Page: C2
Word Count: 601

TEXT:
... this weekend. Rave Live --- similar to NASCAR.com's RaceCast --- features an interactive leaderboard and tracks the position of every driver, with current speed, time behind the leader and number of laps completed. Users can chat during the race, and the site also has links to driver information, photographs...

14/3,K/42 (Item 1 from file: 717)
DIALOG(R)File 717:The Washington Times
(c) 2006 Washington Times. All rts. reserv.

10675045
Keeping our lead in space
Washington Times (WT) - Friday, June 23, 2000
By: James T. Hackett - THE WASHINGTON TIMES
Edition: Final Section: COMMENTARY Page: A14
Word Count: 844

... a high priority. The global positioning system navigation satellites enable individual soldiers with hand-held receivers to know exactly where they are, and for rescuers to easily find downed airmen.

Early warning satellites, both high-altitude and low-altitude, will be critical components...

14/3,K/43 (Item 2 from file: 717)
DIALOG(R)File 717:The Washington Times
(c) 2006 Washington Times. All rts. reserv.

06841114
SATELLITES ARE WAVE OF THE FUTURES-AGE SYSTEM OUTWITS BAD WEATHER
Washington Times (WT) - Sunday, December 6, 1992
By: David Field THE WASHINGTON TIMES
Edition: Final Section: MONEY Page: A16
Word Count: 802

... Trains, trucks, barges, ocean-going vessels and even private vehicles with the right kind of receiver can find out exactly where they are. Railroad and truck dispatchers can pinpoint any given train or truck - making it easier to...

14/3,K/44 (Item 1 from file: 718)
DIALOG(R)File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette
(c) 2006 PG Publishing. All rts. reserv.

10719123
ALL OF A SUDDEN, F1 IS THREE-MAN RACE
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PT) - Sunday, August 6, 2000
By: NESHA STARCEVIC, THE ASSOCIATED PRESS
Edition: FIVE STAR Section: SPORTS Page: D-15
Word Count: 675

...Coulthard ahead three victories to two, who should be No. 1?

Probably Hakkinen -- the senior driver on the team -- if the pit-stop orders Sunday meant anything.

Coulthard held the pole position, which usually determines which driver is first to make a stop. But Hakkinen, who took the lead on the first...

14/3,K/45 (Item 2 from file: 718)
DIALOG(R)File 718:Pittsburgh Post-Gazette
(c) 2006 PG Publishing. All rts. reserv.

08783006
A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER MCCANDLESS METEOROLOGY FIRM FORECASTS ON THE INTERNET
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PT) - Wednesday, October 9, 1996
By: MITCH GITMAN
Edition: SOONER Section: LIFESTYLE Page: D-1
Word Count: 956

...too, is only indirectly related to weather.

It's called Flyte Trax and allows the user to find out the current position and estimated time of arrival for any commercial flight with a U.S. destination that

It's called Flyte Trax, and it allows the user to find out the current position and estimated time of arrival for any commercial flight with a U.S. destination that...

14/3,K/46 (Item 1 from file: 719)
DIALOG(R)File 719:(Albany) The Times Union
(c) 2006 Times Union. All rts. reserv.

06004699
MIDEAST MAPS IN DEMAND
TIMES UNION (AL) - TUESDAY February 5, 1991
By: Diane Struzzi Columbia News Service
Edition: One Star Section: Living Page: C1

Word Count: 927

...s my son who's there. And he's in a tank. I want to find out exactly where he is."

Rose has just ordered 400 more Hammond Middle East Crisis maps, which are accurate as of Jan. 16 and...

14/3,K/47 (Item 1 from file: 722)
DIALOG(R)File 722:Cincinnati/Kentucky Post
(c) 2006 The Cincinnati Post. All rts. reserv.

10254083
GRAND AM COMBINES LOOKS, STYLE, POWER
CINCINNATI POST (CP) - Saturday, September 11, 1999
By: Richard C. Noble
Newhouse News Service
Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: 1D
Word Count: 753

...reach and pull closed when it's fully open.

The cockpit is driver friendly. Most users will find the power driver's seat comfortable enough, although anyone who likes to sit with their back in the full upright position will find scant headroom.

There's a full array of gauges to keep the driver informed, displayed in Pontiac's red-orange light at night. Controls are mostly well-placed...

14/3,K/48 (Item 1 from file: 732)
DIALOG(R)File 732:San Francisco Exam.
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner. All rts. reserv.

08142070
LIVING ON THE FAULTLINE STARTING FROM GROUND ZERO: A PHOTOGRAPHER EXPOSES
EARTHQUAKE COUNTRY HOME DESIGN ISSUE
San Francisco Examiner (EX) - Sunday, May 21, 1995
By: Text and Photographs by Paul Wiley
Edition: FIFTH Section: MAGAZINE Page: M25
Word Count: 920

... Bay. But there are no site-specific landmarks or points of reference to help the user find an exact fault location. And so it is a pretend map, a vague document which manages to avoid imparting...

14/3,K/49 (Item 2 from file: 732)
DIALOG(R)File 732:San Francisco Exam.
(c) 2000 San Francisco Examiner. All rts. reserv.

05812151
PACIFIC EXCHANGE IN RED MEMBERS QUOTE A LOSS OF \$1 MILLION FOR THREE
QUARTERS
San Francisco Examiner (EX) - Wednesday November 7, 1990
By: Susan Burkhardt and Thom Calandra OF THE EXAMINER STAFF
Edition: FOURTH Section: BUSINESS Page: C9
Word Count: 867

... upgrade both its options and equities trading technology. The PSE was a pioneer in electronic order delivery systems, but that equipment is now 12 years old, so it finds itself in the position of having to invest in new equipment in order to compete.

INVESTMENT IN NEW SYSTEMS...

14/3,K/50 (Item 1 from file: 736)
DIALOG(R)File 736:Seattle Post-Int.
(c) 2006 Seattle Post-Intelligencer. All rts. reserv.

Ginger R. DeMille

07160061

THINGS MAY GET WORSE FOR BOEING PARIS CONFERENCE HEARS FRANK TALK ABOUT PROBLEMS

SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER (SP) - WEDNESDAY, June 9, 1993

By: Karen West P-I Reporter

Edition: Final Section: Business Page: B4

Word Count: 530

... parked in the desert, second-hand values have plummeted, and several of the leasing companies find themselves in serious difficulty.'

He said the ``order frenzy'' of the late '80s, when airlines competed to secure delivery positions, is long gone.

Back then, delivery positions were viewed as a commodity, ``just like pork bellies,' Brown said. ``That delirium drove the manufacturers' firm order backlog to an unprecedented five years of future production.'

? Douglas Aircraft Co. executive Walt Orłowski...

? show files;ds

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2006/UD,UM &UP=200615
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent
 File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan
 (c) 2006 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2005/Nov(Updated 060302)
 (c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO
 File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
 (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
 File 2:INSPEC 1898-2006/Feb w3
 (c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers
 File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2006/Feb
 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
 File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2006/Feb
 (c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co.
 File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2006/Feb
 (c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc
 File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The New York Times
 File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The New York Times
 File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
 File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2006/Dec w1
 (c)2006 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)
 File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts 1966-2006/Feb
 (c) 2006 CSA.

Set	Items	Description
S1	44273	(REAL()TIME OR ACTUAL OR REAL()LIVE OR REALTIME OR NOW OR - INSTANT? OR EXACT? OR CURRENT? OR MINUTE(1X)MINUTE OR MOMENT(- 1W)MOMENT)(2W)(LOCATION OR POSITION? OR "WHERE"(1W)(ARE OR IS-))
S2	1294	S1(6N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVER OR DELIVERED OR DELIVERS OR FIN- D? OR TRACK?)
S3	58	S2(6N)(USER OR ORDERED? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR R- ECEIVER? ?)
S4	196	(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)(6N)S1
S5	7	S4(10N)(USER? ? OR ORDERER OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR RECEIVER? ?)
S6	937	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDER?)
S7	590	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER)
S8	4	S6(6N)(DELIVERER? OR DRIVER? OR SHIPPER?)
S9	6	S1(6N)(CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER OR USER OR RECEIVER OR PURCH- ASER)(6N)(FINDER? ? OR TRACKER? ?)
S10	52	(DETERMIN? OR TRACK? OR FIND? OR MATCH?)(3N)(USER? ? OR CU- STOMER? ? OR ORDER? ? OR RECEIVER? ? OR PURCHASER? ?)(3N)(LOC- ATTION? ? OR POSITION? ?)(10N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVERER OR SHIPP- ER OR DRIVER)
S11	117	S3 OR S5 OR S8:S10
S12	90	S11 FROM 350,344,347,371
S13	27	S11 NOT S12
S14	22	S13 NOT PY>2001
S15	31	S12 AND AD=20010901:20060304
S16	53	S14 OR S15

? t16/3,k/all

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017609838 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2006-121093/200613
XRPX Acc No: N06-104466

Service provision system e.g. for video delivery service, has server which outputs instructions for delivering goods to seat position of user in event hall, when home delivery conditions are satisfied

Patent Assignee: HITACHI SOFTWARE ENG CO LTD (HISF)

Inventor: TAKEUCHI H

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2006018617	A	20060119	JP 2004196210	A	20040702	200613 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2004196210 A 20040702

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2006018617	A	9	G06Q-030/00	

Abstract (Basic):

... A server (103) determines seat position of user in the event hall based on user identification received from portable terminal (101), and determines whether goods home delivery conditions received from portable terminal along with goods order are satisfied. The server outputs the instructions for delivering the goods to the determined seat position, when home delivery conditions are satisfied.

16/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017255504 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2005-579127/200559

Position tracking system and a method using an automatic learning function of reference data, specifically correlated to tracking position information of a user terminal based on the stored reference data

Patent Assignee: WOOL CO LTD (WOOL-N)

Inventor: OH S Y; YOU K B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2005022675	A	20050308	KR 200360300	A	20030829	200559 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200360300 A 20030829

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2005022675	A		H04Q-007/24	

Abstract (Basic):

... and plural slave fixing stations, and to generate reference data recorded according to RSSIs, thereby tracking an exact position of a user terminal.

16/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017037746 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2005-362065/200537

System for preventing theft of vehicle by detecting information on current position of vehicle with global positioning system

Patent Assignee: HYUNDAI MOBIS CO LTD (HYUN-N)

Inventor: KIM J M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2005008104	A	20050121	KR 200347947	A	20030714	200537 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200347947 A 20030714

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2005008104	A	1	B60R-025/10	

Abstract (Basic):

... position of the theft, and a telematics terminal (70) transmitting theft and invasion, and the current position from the GPS receiver to the driver according to the command of the control unit...

16/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017019297 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-343614/200535

XRPX Acc No: N05-280663

Communication network for providing service between devices e.g. cellular phone, has session-initiation-protocol control module, and location-information management module that manages unique identifier information

Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE); NIPPON DENKI TSUSHIN SYSTEM KK (NIDE)

Inventor: ITAGAKI Y; KIMATA S

Number of Countries: 005 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20050083923	A1	20050421	US 2004968152	A	20041020	200535 B
AU 2004222782	A1	20050505	AU 2004222782	A	20041021	200535
CA 2485705	A1	20050421	CA 2485705	A	20041020	200535
JP 2005129980	A	20050519	JP 2003360131	A	20031021	200538
GB 2408408	A	20050525	GB 200423443	A	20041021	200539
GB 2408408	B	20051214	GB 200423443	A	20041021	200582

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2003360131 A 20031021

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20050083923	A1	18	H04Q-011/00	
AU 2004222782	A1		H04L-029/04	
CA 2485705	A1 E		H04L-012/66	
JP 2005129980	A	17	H04L-012/28	
GB 2408408	A		H04M-007/00	
GB 2408408	B		H04M-007/00	

Abstract (Basic):

... service, and third-party control service, to a wireless LAN terminal and enable to keep track of the current location of a user .

16/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016938513 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-262823/200527

XRPX Acc No: N05-215814

Secure access service method for internet banking, involves generating alarm message if location of user attempting access is not matching with previously tracked current access location of user

Patent Assignee: HWANG J Y (HWAN-I); HWANG J (HWAN-I)

Inventor: HWANG J Y; YANG K H; HWANG J

Number of Countries: 108 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200529216	A2	20050331	WO 2004KR2495	A	20040925	200527 B

KR 2005030541 A 20050330 KR 200468356 A 20040830 200557

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200468356 A 20040830; KR 200366452 A 20030925; KR 200453149 A 20040708

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200529216 A2 E 34 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ
CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID
IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA
NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR
GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL
SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

KR 2005030541 A H04L-012/22

... involves generating alarm message if location of user attempting
access is not matching with previously tracked current access
location of user

Abstract (Basic):

... The method involves receiving identification (ID) and password
from user for authentication, and tracking user's current
access location, based on the authentication result. If another
access is attempted by the user who has already accessed, the location
of the user is tracked and compared with tracked current
location. An alarm message is output if the locations are not
matching.

16/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016904786 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-229074/200524

XRFX Acc No: N05-189148

Goods advertisement delivery server e.g. for coffee, determines
advertisement which is to be delivered to portable terminal corresponding
to record of customer data file with positional data of portable terminal

Patent Assignee: NIPPON UNISYS LTD (BURS)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2005078497	A	20050324	JP 2003310168	A	20030902	200524 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2003310168 A 20030902

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 2005078497 A 18 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... A recorder records the positional data received from customer
's portable terminal, in a delivery product customer file. A
determination unit determines the advertisement which is to be
delivered to a portable terminal corresponding to a record of delivery
product customer file, by referring customer data file recorded on
delivering agency shop product file stored in a database, and shop...

16/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016901650 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-225938/200524

XRFX Acc No: N05-186185

Information delivery apparatus e.g. advertisement information, stores
delivery information, provision condition and number of one user
terminal, and transmits delivery information to another terminal based on
position data

Patent Assignee: NTT IDO TSUSHINMO KK (NITE)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2005051765	A	20050224	JP 2004207807	A	20040714	200524 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2003198063 A 20030716

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2005051765	A		30	H04Q-007/20	

Abstract (Basic):

... number of user terminal (201). The choice information, reference condition and number are received from user terminal (202). A determination unit (105) determines whether delivery information is transmitted to terminal (202), based on position data, and updates information provision information of corresponding terminal.

16/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016866816 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-191119/200520

Method for displaying sharpness of image in portable terminal having camera - the method includes a step for comparing the sharpness of an image inputted from a camera with a reference value of sharpness

Patent Assignee: SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LTD (SMSU)

Inventor: NAM S Y

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2004086904	A	20041013	KR 200321079	A	20030403	200520 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200321079 A 20030403

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2004086904	A		1	H04B-001/40	

Abstract (Basic):

... to display the sharpness of a displayed image according to compared results, so that a user can find an exact photographed position .

16/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016791306 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-115583/200513

XRFX Acc No: N05-099665

Social welfare services utilization system for use of taxi, has automatic selection program installed in server to identify service user from service utilization information and empty vehicle information

Patent Assignee: SUMITOMO ELECTRIC IND LTD (SUME)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2005018168	A	20050120	JP 2003178656	A	20030623	200513 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2003178656 A 20030623

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2005018168	A		10	G08G-001/123	

Abstract (Basic):

... The GPS communication mechanism determines both the absolute position coordinate of an empty taxi (11) and house of the service user via GPS satellite (G). After determining the absolute position coordinates of the house of the service user and empty taxi, the server automatically determines the possible routes the driver can

Ginger R. DeMille

take. After determining the possible routes, a map is displayed on a display mechanism installed to the taxi, so that the driver may determine the route to the house of the service user.

16/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016764887 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2005-089163/200510
XRPX Acc No: N05-077869

Control system for golf cart, has limited access controller interfaced with GPS receiver and limited access map to override driver command to move golf cart to violate limited access area defined in golf course by limited access map

Patent Assignee: UPLINK CORP (UPLI-N)
Inventor: HILL J M; MULLINIX D J; WEHRLIN D J
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040260467	A1	20041223	US 2003440894	P	20030117	200510 B
			US 2004754916	A	20040109	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2003440894 P 20030117; US 2004754916 A 20040109

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20040260467	A1	11	G01C-021/26	Provisional application	US 2003440894

Abstract (Basic):

... A limited access controller interfaced with a global positioning (GPS) receiver and a limited access map operates to override a driver command to move a golf cart to violate a limited access area. The GPS receiver operates to determine the golf cart position on the golf course. The limited access map defines the limited access areas of the...

16/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016747648 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2005-071926/200508

Delivery method using position based service of mobile communication terminal

Patent Assignee: WOO S H (WOOS-I)
Inventor: WOO S H
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2004078354	A	20040910	KR 200313262	A	20030304	200508 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200313262 A 20030304

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2004078354	A	1	H04Q-007/38		

Abstract (Basic):

... A client(10) requests a delivery company(30) to deliver an article, providing a telephone number of a mobile phone of a receiver (20). The delivery company(30) asks the receiver (20) the approval for position tracking. If the receiver (20) approves the position tracking, the delivery company(30) traces the position of the mobile phone with which the receiver (20) carries. The delivery company(30) confirms the position of the receiver (20) to directly deliver the article to the receiver (20...

16/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016738999 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-063296/200507

XRFX ACC No: N05-054763

Target object e.g. pedestrian, driver awareness determination system to determine user awareness of object, has HMI controller determining awareness of driver to target object based on detected object position and eye gaze vector

Patent Assignee: DELPHI TECHNOLOGIES INC (DELP-N); KISACANIN B (KISA-I); NEWMAN T J (NEWM-I); SCHARENBRUCH G K (SCHA-I); SMITH M R (SMIT-I); WIDMANN G R (WIDM-I); WITT G J (WITT-I)

Inventor: KISACANIN B; NEWMAN T J; SCHARENBRUCH G K; SMITH M R; WIDMANN G R; WITT G J

Number of Countries: 034 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040239509	A1	20041202	US 2003452756	A	20030602	200507 B
EP 1484014	A1	20041208	EP 200476522	A	20040524	200507
US 6989754	B2	20060124	US 2003452756	A	20030602	200607

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2003452756 A 20030602

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

US 20040239509	A1	20	G08B-023/00		
----------------	----	----	-------------	--	--

EP 1484014	A1 E	A61B-005/18			
------------	------	-------------	--	--	--

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB

GR HR HU IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

US 6989754	B2	G08B-023/00			
------------	----	-------------	--	--	--

Target object e.g. pedestrian, driver awareness determination system to determine user awareness of object, has HMI controller determining awareness of driver to target object based on detected object position and eye gaze vector

16/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016693624 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2005-017903/200502

XRFX ACC No: N05-015283

Night delivery management system for goods, determines goods delivery route based on identification, name and telephone number of customer, and delivery start position of goods

Patent Assignee: GLOBAL SOLUTION SERVICE KK (GLOB-N); GRANTIO KK (GRAN-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
JP 2004345792	A	20041209	JP 2003144323	A	20030522	200502 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2003144323 A 20030522

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

JP 2004345792	A	17	B65G-061/00		
---------------	---	----	-------------	--	--

Night delivery management system for goods, determines goods delivery route based on identification, name and telephone number of customer, and delivery start position of goods

Abstract (Basic):

... A determination unit (46) determines goods delivery route based on information stored in a database (38) which contains identification (ID), name and telephone number of customer, and the delivery start position of goods. A transmitter (50) transmits information containing goods delivery route and goods delivery time, to a communication apparatus mounted on a vehicle.

16/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016419251 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-577164/200456

Vehicle installed terminal and total vehicle management server and total vehicle management system using vehicle installed terminal

Patent Assignee: SK CORP (SKSK-N)

Inventor: JUNG J H; KIM D S; LIM I S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2004034116	A	20040428	KR 200264187	A	20021021	200456 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200264187 A 20021021

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2004034116	A	1	G08G-001/0969	

Abstract (Basic):

... 200) by diagnosing conditions of the vehicle, an information input part receives information from a driver. A position determination part includes a GPS(Global Positioning System) antenna and a GPS receiver and a sensor measuring information about a speed of the vehicle, and detects the present position of the vehicle. A data storing part stores map data related materials. An image signal...

16/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016234276

WPI Acc No: 2004-392169/200437

XRPX Acc No: N04-312108

Tracking tab method and device for optical recording media

Patent Assignee: SHANGHAI LG GUANGDIAN ELECTRONIC CO LTD (SHAN-N)

Inventor: LI Z

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CN 1484223	A	20040324	CN 2002137070	A	20020920	200437 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CN 2002137070 A 20020920

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
CN 1484223	A		G11B-007/085	

Abstract (Basic):

... a kind of track jump method and the device of light recording media, which uses track adjustor to complete track jump. When input track order, then drives track adjustor, determines the track driver rate and position, namely the feedback step, it generate continuously input according to position and rate information, and drives the driver continuously to target according to the continuous control...

16/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016157591 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-315478/200429

XRPX Acc No: N04-251405

Electronic timer for use in e.g. water meter, holds current real time data bits on receipt of tamper event signal, to provide user accessible real time data/stamp during unoccurrence/occurrence of tamper event respectively

Patent Assignee: STMICROELECTRONICS INC (SGSA)

Inventor: YOUSSEF T

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20040073807	A1	20040415	US 2002268871	A	20021010	200429 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002268871 A 20021010

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20040073807 A1 13 G06F-012/14

Abstract (Basic):

... providing user accessible real time data/stamp during unoccurrence/occurrence of tamper event. Enables the user to find exact tape and location of tampering event, without having to sort through hours or even days worth of footage...

16/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016111832 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-269708/200425

XRPX Acc No: N04-213342

Vehicle current position monitoring device e.g. for car, has controller that instructs vehicle to shorten intervals of current position information, when user identification and password entered by driver are incorrect

Patent Assignee: TOYOTA MOTOR KK (TOYT); TOYOTA JIDOSHA KK (TOYT)

Inventor: MATSUEDA N; MIYAHARA S

Number of Countries: 003 Number of Patents: 003

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200423425	A1	20040318	WO 2003JP10682	A	20030825	200425 B
JP 2004086349	A	20040318	JP 2002243961	A	20020823	200425
CN 1679064	A	20051005	CN 2003819996	A	20030825	200606

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002243961 A 20020823

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
WO 200423425 A1 J 32 G08G-001/13
Designated States (National): CN SG
JP 2004086349 A 16 G08G-001/13
CN 1679064 A G08G-001/13

Abstract (Basic):

... The controller instructs the vehicle to shorten the intervals of current position information, when the user identification (ID) and password entered by the driver are incorrect. The shortened vehicle current position information is transmitted to a security company for securing the vehicle.

16/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016100057 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-257933/200425

XRPX Acc No: N04-205016

waypoint reference data sharing and delivery method using Internet, involves accessing waypoint database for transmitting data reference and information related to current location is audio, video, text or image file

Patent Assignee: TUTERS M D (TUTE-I)

Inventor: KALNINS K O

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
CA 2361744	A1	20030426	CA 2361744	A	20011026	200425 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CA 2361744 A 20011026

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
CA 2361744 A1 E 11 G06F-017/30

Abstract (Basic):

... For sharing and delivery of reference data related to current location through Internet to user terminal e.g. personal digital assistant and computer-based mapping application...

16/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015966620 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-124461/200413

XRFX Acc No: N04-099568

Advertisement delivery method in notebook computer, involves determining advertising zone in which user is located based on which advertisement and route from user's current position to area associated with advertisement are delivered

Patent Assignee: NAVIGATION TECHNOLOGIES CORP (NAVI-N)

Inventor: DOUGHERTY C; GUIDO M A

Number of Countries: 032 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
EP 1376059	A2	20040102	EP 2003251367	A	20030306	200413 B
JP 2004030571	A	20040129	JP 200340689	A	20030219	200413

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002184394 A 20020627

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

EP 1376059	A2	E	30	G01C-021/26	
------------	----	---	----	-------------	--

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

JP 2004030571	A	30	G06F-017/30	
---------------	---	----	-------------	--

Advertisement delivery method in notebook computer, involves determining advertising zone in which user is located based on which advertisement and route from user's current position to area associated with advertisement are delivered

Abstract (Basic):

... Improves efficiency by providing route information from user's current position to an area associated with the delivered advertising message...

16/3,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015833154 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-895358/200382

XRFX Acc No: N03-714344

Security alarm system control method in car, involves activating security alarm system, when difference between present position of driver and recorded initial location of car exceeds predetermined value

Patent Assignee: LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC (LUCENT)

Inventor: SAND P R; WARD K; ZHENG J

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 6611742	B1	20030826	US 2002128017	A	20020422	200382 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002128017 A 20020422

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

US 6611742	B1	6	B60R-025/00	
------------	----	---	-------------	--

Abstract (Basic):

... The initial location of car is determined and recorded in global positional system (GPS) receiver when engine is turned OFF. When driver leaves the car, present position of the driver is determined from subsequent location measurements. The security alarm system is activated and the car is automatically...

16/3,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015714832 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-777032/200373

Related WPI Acc No: 2002-706523; 2004-651800

XRPX Acc No: N03-622640

Product delivery apparatus in vending machine, instructs delivery mechanism to move from home position to stop product passing through delivery path, when product does not pass along delivery in response to customer order

Patent Assignee: BOOTH W E (BOOT-I); DUNCAN B L (DUNC-I); GRINER P K (GRIN-I); WHITTEN D B (WHIT-I)

Inventor: BOOTH W E; DUNCAN B L; GRINER P K; WHITTEN D B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020195458	A1	20021226	US 2001271998	P	20010227	200373 B
			US 2001935935	A	20010823	
			US 2002173795	A	20020618	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001271998 P 20010227; US 2001935935 A 20010823; US 2002173795 A 20020618

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020195458	A1	13	B65H-003/00	Provisional application	US 2001271998

CIP of application US 2001935935

Abstract (Basic):

... A monitoring system determines whether a product passes along a delivery path. When the product does not pass along the delivery path according to a customer order, a circuit instructs a delivery mechanism to move from home position, to stop the product passing along the delivery path.

16/3,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015713639 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-775839/200373

XRPX Acc No: N03-621502

Wafer carrying device with blade position detection

Patent Assignee: NANYA TECHNOLOGY CORP (NANY-N)

Inventor: CHEN C

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
TW 528709	A	20030421	TW 2002117355	A	20020801	200373 B
US 6671576	B1	20031230	US 2003391717	A	20030319	200402

Priority Applications (No Type Date): TW 2002117355 A 20020801

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
TW 528709	A			B65G-049/07	
US 6671576	B1			G06F-007/00	

Abstract (Basic):

... carrying device with blade position detection. The wafer carrying device comprises a blade with a position window and three reflection units, a robot device, a sensing module, a vertical signal receiver, a determining unit, and a robot driver. In the present invention, the sensing module has a vertical signal producer to output a...

16/3,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015565349 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-627506/200359

XRFX Acc No: N03-499395

Music oriented system for joining in with retrieved piece of music uses memory to supply piece of music according to user input request data

Patent Assignee: KONINK PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV (PHIG); BODLAENDER M P (BODL-I)

Inventor: BODLAENDER M P

Number of Countries: 103 Number of Patents: 007

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200363025	A2	20030731	WO 20031885	A	20030115	200359	B
AU 2003201086	A1	20030902	AU 2003201086	A	20030115	200422	
EP 1472625	A2	20041103	EP 2003731775	A	20030115	200472	
			WO 20031885	A	20030115		
KR 2004077784	A	20040906	KR 2004711413	A	20040723	200506	
US 20050103187	A1	20050519	WO 20031885	A	20030115	200534	
			US 2004502153	A	20040720		
JP 2005516285	W	20050602	JP 2003562820	A	20030115	200541	
			WO 20031885	A	20030115		
CN 1623151	A	20050601	CN 2003802679	A	20030115	200560	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 200275294 A 20020124

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200363025 A2 E 7 G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2003201086 A1 G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200363025

EP 1472625 A2 E G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200363025

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR

KR 2004077784 A G06F-017/30

US 20050103187 A1 G10H-001/40

JP 2005516285 W 11 G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200363025

CN 1623151 A G06F-017/30

Abstract (Basic):

... used to retrieve a desired piece of music (330) from a memory according to the user input on finding a match. A current position (360) is determined for the user input data in the retrieved piece of music and causes the start (370) of a...

16/3,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015527475 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-589625/200356

XRFX Acc No: N03-469352

Event finder for finding event information e.g. movies, sports, weather etc., in which event information is displayed on remote terminal and user is guided to place where event takes place

Patent Assignee: ALPINE ELECTRONICS INC (ALPN); ALPINE KK (ALPN); DIAZ M (DIAZ-I)

Inventor: DIAZ M

Number of Countries: 032 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 1324291	A2	20030702	EP 2002257924	A	20021118	200356	B
JP 2003227723	A	20030815	JP 2002364996	A	20021217	200362	
US 20040204820	A1	20041014	US 200136973	A	20011229	200468	
US 6816778	B2	20041109	US 200136973	A	20011229	200474	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 200136973 A 20011229

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
 EP 1324291 A2 E 24 G08G-001/0969
 Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB
 GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
 JP 2003227723 A 14 G01C-021/00
 US 20040204820 A1 G01C-021/26
 US 6816778 B2 G01C-021/00

Abstract (Basic):

... The event finder obtains information regarding events and event locations associated with the current position of the user , and guides the user to reach the event location where the selected event is taking...

16/3,K/25 (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015166414 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-226942/200322

Method for ordering food via position registration of orderer over internet

Patent Assignee: TAK Y T (TAKY-I)

Inventor: TAK Y T

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
KR 2002086313	A	20021118	KR 200244898	A	20020730	200322 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200244898 A 20020730

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
 KR 2002086313 A 1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic):

... site storing the input data at a database server and a food supplier checking the delivery position of the new registered user via a terminal(S22), the food supplier determining if the position of the new registered user is deliverable and the service site storing the determination data...

16/3,K/26 (Item 26 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014155227 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-639455/200173

XRPX Acc No: N01-477948

Vehicle navigation system using live images to map driver 's current and selected position , comprises GPS receiver , display unit, geographic information system and key input unit to manipulate variety of control keys and a number of cameras

Patent Assignee: KIM S (KIMS-I); KIM S B (KIMS-I)

Inventor: KIM S B; KIM S

Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
WO 200182261	A1	20011101	WO 2001KR685	A	20010424	200173 B
AU 200152757	A	20011107	AU 200152757	A	20010424	200219
KR 2001097518	A	20011108	KR 200021664	A	20000424	200226
US 20030105587	A1	20030605	WO 2001KR685	A	20010424	200339
			US 2002258463	A	20021024	
KR 386752	B	20030609	KR 200021664	A	20000424	200367
US 6775614	B2	20040810	WO 2001KR685	A	20010424	200453
			US 2002258463	A	20021024	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200021664 A 20000424

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200182261 A1 E 13 G08G-001/0969
Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
AU 200152757 A G08G-001/0969 Based on patent WO 200182261
KR 2001097518 A G08G-001/0969
US 20030105587 A1 G01C-021/34
KR 386752 B G08G-001/0969 Previous Publ. patent KR 2001097518
US 6775614 B2 G01C-021/32 Based on patent WO 200182261

Vehicle navigation system using live images to map driver's current
and selected position, comprises GPS receiver, display unit,
geographic information system and key input unit to manipulate variety of
control keys...

Abstract (Basic):
... with the first data transmitting unit. A main control unit is
used to calculate and determine the position with the signal from
the GPS receiver, outputting the driver's position mapped in the
geographic information system and the image input from the second data
transmitting...

16/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 344)
DIALOG(R)File 344:Chinese Patents Abs
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

4454222
Tracking tab method and device for optical recording media
Patent Assignee: SHANGHAI LG GUANGDIAN ELECTRON (CN)
Author (Inventor): ZHUYING LI (CN)
Patent Family:
CC Number Kind Date
CN 1484223 A 20040324 (Basic)
Application Data:
CC Number Kind Date
*CN 2002137070 A 20020920
Application Data:
CC Number Kind Date
... * 20020920

16/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

08460787 **Image available**
TRACK RECORDER

PUB. NO.: 2005-209047 [JP 2005209047 A]
PUBLISHED: August 04, 2005 (20050804)
INVENTOR(S): HIRAMA AKIRA
WATANABE YOSHIYUKI
MIYAZAKI MASAO
APPLICANT(S): KODEN ELECTRONICS CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2004-016422 [JP 200416422]
FILED: January 26, 2004 (20040126)

...FILED: 20040126)

ABSTRACT

... at the observation point which the user needs, and displaying the track
simultaneously.

SOLUTION: The track recorder is provided with: a current position
measurement means; a beacon receiver; a chart storing means for storing
chart information; a station storage means for storing the...

16/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

08127896 **Image available**
METHOD FOR MANAGING DELIVERY OF MERCHANDISE, AND MANAGING DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 2004-240656 [JP 2004240656 A]
PUBLISHED: August 26, 2004 (20040826)
INVENTOR(s): YAMADA TOSHIYUKI
YAMAMOTO HIROYUKI
MURATA KATSUTOSHI
APPLICANT(s): NTT DOCOMO INC
APPL. NO.: 2003-028420 [JP 200328420]
FILED: February 05, 2003 (20030205)

...FILED: 20030205)

ABSTRACT

...server 40 compares position information of a cellular telephone 10 owned by the customer with position information indicating the position of the delivery destination with respect to the customer for normal time, which is registered in a customer management DB 407b, before a newspaper delivery scheduled time comes, and then, determines whether presence of change of the delivery destination has to be checked with the customer or not. Only when it is determined, in result, that presence of change of the delivery destination has to be checked with the customer, the management server 40 transmits a message for the confirmation of the delivery destination to...

16/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07973890 **Image available**
MANAGING DEVICE FOR UNMANNED PARKING LOT

PUB. NO.: 2004-086649 [JP 2004086649 A]
PUBLISHED: March 18, 2004 (20040318)
INVENTOR(s): OGAWA SHINICHIRO
NISHIOKA KUNIO
APPLICANT(s): DAIHATSU MOTOR CO LTD
APPL. NO.: 2002-248017 [JP 2002248017]
FILED: August 28, 2002 (20020828)

...FILED: 20020828)

ABSTRACT

...TO BE SOLVED: To allow only a specific permitted vehicle to park without forcing a driver to perform any predetermined operation.

SOLUTION: When it is determined that a detected position by a GPS receiver 1 is present in a predetermined range by an ECU 3, an entry signal is...

16/3,K/31 (Item 4 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07748312 **Image available**
TAXI RESERVATION SYSTEM AND ITS METHOD AND PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 2003-242217 [JP 2003242217 A]
PUBLISHED: August 29, 2003 (20030829)
INVENTOR(s): HOSHINO MITSU HARU
HIRANO KATSUMI
APPLICANT(s): TOSHIBA CORP
APPL. NO.: 2002-043431 [JP 200243431]
FILED: February 20, 2002 (20020220)

...FILED: 20020220)

ABSTRACT

... terminal 6 for transmitting a driver desired term information for representing desired terms of the driver to take a customer on the taxi and a current location of the taxi, a center server 2 for receiving the taxi reservation application information from...

16/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

08293821 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2002-07-6135C-110, C2002-07-5260B-286

Title: Real-time head tracking in a multimodal interface with changes in geometry and illumination

Author(s): Jin Liu; Conomis, C.; Zhuomin Zhu; Pastoor, S.

Author Affiliation: Heinrich-Hertz-Inst. für Nachrichtentech. Berlin GmbH, Germany

Conference Title: Visualization, Imaging, and Image Processing. Proceedings of the IASTED International Conference p.608-12

Editor(s): Hamza, M.H.

Publisher: ACTA Press, Anaheim, CA, USA

Publication Date: 2001 Country of Publication: USA v+706 pp.

ISBN: 0 88986 309 1 Material Identity Number: XX-2001-02717

Conference Title: Proceedings of International Conference on Visualization Image and Image Processing

Conference Sponsor: IASTED

Conference Date: 3-5 Sept. 2001 Conference Location: Marbella, Spain

Language: English

Subfile: B C

Copyright 2002, IEE

...Abstract: both insensitive to size, orientation and illumination variations as well as computationally efficient. The head tracker is integrated into an interactive multimodal computer interface. The current 3D position of the user's head/eyes is calculated for use in multimedia applications.

16/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07969016 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2001-08-7210-002

Title: Digital library system of document images focusing on metadata

Author(s): Adachi, J.

Author Affiliation: Nat. Inst. of Inf., Tokyo, Japan

Journal: Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers D-I vol.J84D-I, no.6 p.768-76

Publisher: Inst. Electron. Inf. & Commun. Eng.

Publication Date: June 2001 Country of Publication: Japan

CODEN: DTRDES ISSN: 0915-1915

SICI: 0915-1915(200106)J84DI:6L.768:DLSD;1-6

Material Identity Number: M972-2001-007

Language: Japanese

Subfile: C

Copyright 2001, IEE

...Abstract: for this purpose. A metadata resolver, given by metadata of requested information objects, mediates between user queries and object acquisition through finding the actual location. URS (Uniform Resource Specification) was proposed for metadata description and its advantages are described and...

16/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07865820 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2001-04-6130V-015

Title: Eye-hand co-ordination with force feedback

Author(s): Arsenault, R.; Ware, C.
Author Affiliation: Fac. of Comput. Sci., New Brunswick Univ.,
Fredericton, NB, Canada
Conference Title: CHI 2000 Conference Proceedings. Conference on Human
Factors in Computing Systems. CHI 2000. The Future is Here p.408-14
Editor(s): Turner, T.; Szwillus, G.; Czerwinski, M.; Paterno, F.
Publisher: ACM, New York, NY, USA
Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: USA xvii+588 pp.
ISBN: 1 58113 216 6 Material Identity Number: XX-2000-00744
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1 58113 216 6/2000/04...\$5.00
Conference Title: Proceedings of CHI 2000
Conference Sponsor: ACM
Conference Date: 1-6 April 2000 Conference Location: The Hague,
Netherlands
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2001, IEE

...Abstract: with virtual objects and real time update of the centre of
perspective based on the user 's actual eye position . A Polhemus
tracker is used to measure the user 's head position and from this,
estimate their eye position. In half of the conditions...

16/3,K/35 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07728051 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2000-11-6210L-194, C2000-11-5620L-041

Title: Exact location identification in a mobile computing network
Author(s): Sinha, K.; Das, N.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Gov. Eng. Coll., Kalyani,
India
Conference Title: Proceedings 2000. International Workshop on Parallel
Processing p.551-8
Editor(s): Sadayappan, P.
Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
Publication Date: 2000 Country of Publication: USA xvi+584 pp.
ISBN: 0 7695 0771 9 Material Identity Number: XX-2000-01985
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7695 0771 9/2000/\$10.00
Conference Title: Proceedings 2000. International Workshop on Parallel
Processing
Conference Sponsor: Int. Assoc. Comput. & Commun. (IACC)
Conference Date: 21-24 Aug. 2000 Conference Location: Toronto, Ont.,
Canada
Language: English
Subfile: B C
Copyright 2000, IEE

...Abstract: or so. So far, there is no such location management scheme
that is capable of finding the exact location of any user with such
an accuracy. We propose a simple scheme for determining the exact location
of...

16/3,K/36 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07414131 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-01-3240-004

**Title: An automatic self-installation and calibration method for a 3D
position sensing system using ultrasonics**
Author(s): Mahajan, A.; Figueroa, F.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Mech. Eng. & Energy Processes, Southern
Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL, USA
Journal: Robotics and Autonomous Systems vol.28, no.4 p.281-94
Publisher: Elsevier,
Publication Date: 30 Sept. 1999 Country of Publication: Netherlands
CODEN: RASOEH ISSN: 0921-8890
SICI: 0921-8890(19990930)28:4L:281:ASIC;1-F
Material Identity Number: M858-1999-010
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0921-8890/99/\$20.00

Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: exactly. This is a major source of problems in the installation/calibration stage since the receivers are usually distributed in space and finding their exact location entails using a separate 3D calibrating device which may or may not be as accurate...

16/3,K/37 (Item 6 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

06716557 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9711-6210L-093, C9711-5620L-030
Title: PVM-based simulation of user location tracking in wireless/mobile networks

Author(s): Weerakoon, I.; Sidhu, D.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci. & Electr. Eng., Maryland Univ., Baltimore, MD, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1997 Summer Computer Simulation Conference Simulation and Modeling Technology for the Twenty-First Century p.645-50

Editor(s): Obaidat, M.S.
Publisher: SCSi, San Diego, CA, USA
Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA xvii+957 pp.
Material Identity Number: XX97-01782
Conference Title: Proceedings of 1997 Summer Computer Simulation Conference

Conference Sponsor: SCSi
Conference Date: 13-17 July 1997 Conference Location: Arlington, VA, USA

Language: English
Subfile: B C
Copyright 1997, IEE

...Abstract: are not seen in conventional networks where users and terminals are assumed to be stationary. Finding the current location of a user in order to direct an incoming call is one such problem. Many schemes have been...

16/3,K/38 (Item 7 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

06611304 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9708-7250N-004

Title: Accurate wayfinding with JavaScript

Author(s): Marable, B.; Simmons, R.
Journal: WEB Techniques vol.2, no.7 p.73-5

Publisher: Miller Freeman,
Publication Date: July 1997 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: WETEFA ISSN: 1086-556X

SICI: 1086-556X(199707)2:7L:73:AWWJ;1-4

Material Identity Number: F184-97006

Language: English
Subfile: C

Copyright 1997, IEE

...Abstract: true location. This article presents a flexible solution to those problems that uses JavaScript to track the user's current location and automatically update the site's navigation tools. With this system, JavaScript's "onload" event...

16/3,K/39 (Item 8 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

06175413 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9603-6250F-096, C9603-7410F-037

Title: Optimization of wireless resources for personal communications mobility tracking

Author(s): Madhow, U.; Honig, M.L.; Steiglit, K.

Ginger R. DeMille

Author Affiliation: Bellcore, Morristown, NJ, USA
Journal: IEEE/ACM Transactions on Networking vol.3, no.6 p.698-707
Publisher: IEEE,
Publication Date: Dec. 1995 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: IEANEP ISSN: 1063-6692
SICI: 1063-6692(199512)3:6L:698:OWRP;1-G
Material Identity Number: P946-96001
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 1063-6692/95/\$04.00
Language: English
Subfile: B C
Copyright 1996, IEE

Abstract: In personal communications applications, users communicate via wireless with a wireline network. The wireline network tracks the current location of the user, and can therefore route messages to a user regardless of the user's location. In...

16/3,K/40 (Item 9 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

06094128 INSPEC Abstract Number: 89512-6140C-273, C9512-6180-009
Title: Prototype of a vision-based gaze-driven man-machine interface
Author(s): Colombo, C.; Andronico, S.; Dario, P.
Author Affiliation: ARTS Lab., Scuola Superiore Sant'Anna, Pisa, Italy
Conference Title: Proceedings. 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems. Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots (Cat. No.95CB35836) Part vol.1 p.188-92 vol.1
Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol.
(xxvii+565+581+583) pp.
ISBN: 0 8186 7108 4
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 8186 7108 4/95/\$4.00
Conference Title: Proceedings 1995 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems. Human Robot Interaction and Cooperative Robots
Conference Sponsor: IEEE Ind. Electron. Soc.; IEEE Robotics & Autom. Soc.; Robotics Soc. Japan (RSJ); Soc. Instrum. & Control Eng. (SICE); New Technol. Found
Conference Date: 5-9 Aug. 1995 Conference Location: Pittsburgh, PA, USA
Language: English
Subfile: B C
Copyright 1995, IEE

...Abstract: A simple active deformable model of the eye is defined, which is used both to track user's movements and estimate the current position of the user's pupil in the image in a decoupled fashion. Experiments show that the proposed approach...

16/3,K/41 (Item 10 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

05956031 INSPEC Abstract Number: 89507-6250F-012
Title: Power and bandwidth optimization for personal communications mobility tracking
Author(s): Madhow, U.
Author Affiliation: Bellcore, Morristown, NJ, USA
p.231
Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA
Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA xvii+514 pp.
ISBN: 0 7803 2015 8
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0 7803 2015 8/94/\$4.00
Conference Title: Proceedings of 1994 IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory
Conference Sponsor: Inf. Theory Soc. IEEE
Conference Date: 27 June-1 July 1994 Conference Location: Trondheim, Norway
Language: English

Subfile: B
Copyright 1995, IEE

...Abstract: a wireline network via wireless links form the basis for personal communications. The wireline network tracks the current location of each user at a coarse level when the user is inactive, and refines this knowledge by paging...

16/3,K/42 (Item 11 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

05720928 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9409-6250F-027
Title: Optimization of wireless resources for personal communications mobility tracking
Author(s): Madhow, U.; Honig, M.L.; Steiglitz, K.
Author Affiliation: Bellcore, Morristown, NJ, USA
Part vol.2 p.577-84 vol.2
Publisher: IEEE Comput. Soc. Press, Los Alamitos, CA, USA
Publication Date: 1994 Country of Publication: USA 3 vol. xxv+1559 pp.
ISBN: 0 8186 5570 4
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0743-166X/94/\$3.00
Conference Title: Proceedings of INFOCOM '94 Conference on Computer Communications
Conference Sponsor: IEEE Comput. Soc.; IEEE Commun. Soc
Conference Date: 12-16 June 1994 Conference Location: Toronto, Ont., Canada
Language: English
Subfile: B

Abstract: In personal communications applications, users communicate via wireless with a wireline network. The wireline network tracks the current location of the user, and can therefore route messages to a user regardless of the user's location. In...

16/3,K/43 (Item 12 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04795125 INSPEC Abstract Number: A91019942
Title: Improving precision and safety in the use of beam modifying devices in radiation therapy
Author(s): Miller, R.W.; van de Geijn, J.
Author Affiliation: Radiat. Oncology Branch, Nat. Cancer Inst., Bethesda, MD, USA
Journal: Medical Physics vol.17, no.5 p.929-30
Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1990 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: MPHYA6 ISSN: 0094-2405
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0094-2405/90/050929-02\$01.20
Language: English
Subfile: A

...Abstract: and block trays requires careful design and construction. Inappropriate design may pose problems ranging from user-hostile operation to hard-to-track, but significant variations in actual position in a beam. This may cause variation in actual wedge output factors, or variation in...

16/3,K/44 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.
2237402 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST01019564
Asleep at the wheel
Graham-Rowe, Duncan;
New Scientist v. 169 no2283 (Mar. 24 2001) p. 24
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0262-4079

...ABSTRACT: The new system, developed by Seeing Machines, relies on 2 cameras to continuously monitor the positions of facial features in order to calculate where the eyes should be and determine the driver's angle of gaze. Although the system could alert driver's not paying attention to...

16/3,K/45 (Item 2 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1238867 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST95034457
CNC trimming: more affordable for more processes
Ogando, Joseph;
Plastics Technology v. 40 (Oct. '94) p. 46-50
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0032-1257

...ABSTRACT: improves product quality by performing tasks with an accuracy and repeatability that hand operations cannot match. CNC machines can reduce in-process inventories and advance delivery times. Therefore, automation with CNC machines places the users in a more competitive position. In the past there have been many good reasons why molders have not undertaken the...

16/3,K/46 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01053759 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: FUGAWI (053759)

Northport Systems Inc (704601)
1246 Yonge St #302
Toronto, ON M4T 1W5 Canada
TELEPHONE: (416) 920-0447

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

REVISION DATE: 20010930

...for use in the field. Built-in odometers, speed, magnetic, and true courses allow the user to track their route in relation to current location and with respect to latitude and longitude coordinates. FUGAWI also features easy map scaling, multiple...

16/3,K/47 (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00155893 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Earthmate GPS LT-20 (241596); Magellan explorer (241609)
; EZ Road Pocket GPS Navigator (241612)

TITLE: Getting there from here
AUTHOR: Luu, Dave
SOURCE: Government Computer News, v24 n15 p58(3) Jun 20, 2005
ISSN: 0738-4300
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.gcn.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison

REVISION DATE: 20060100

...Positioning System handheld devices which use signals from at least three satellites to determine a user's exact location. Other

calculations include bearing, track, speed, distance to destination, time of sunrise and sunset, and more. Some units combine GPS...

16/3,K/48 (Item 3 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00137472 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: BEA WebLogic E-Business Platform 7 (077151)

TITLE: Grasping Apps: As businesses try to get a handle on their software...

AUTHOR: Kontzer, Tony
SOURCE: Information Week, v877 p20(3) Feb 25, 2002
ISSN: 8750-6874
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.informationweek.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030130

...held back one company from deploying new applications on the web. The firm, which wirelessly delivers real - time car diagnostics, location services, and other data to automotive customers, addressed the problem with BEA Systems' WebLogic E-Business Platform. BEA's newest release, webLogic...

16/3,K/49 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09512372
Poste nel mirino Antitrust per servizi transfrontalieri
ITALY: ANTITRUST INQUIRY ON POSTE SERVICES
Il Sole 24 Ore (ISO) 20 Apr 2001 p.13
Language: ITALIAN

The Italian Antitrust Authority has started an inquiry in order to determine if the State-owned public mail delivery operator Poste incurred in dominant position in trans-border mail delivery. Particularly, the Antitrust should verify if Poste held up mail coming from foreign countries.

16/3,K/50 (Item 1 from file: 94)
DIALOG(R)File 94:JICST-EPlus
(c)2006 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST). All rts. reserv.

03121437 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 97A0288742 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E
The Feeling of Troublesomeness Caused by Automobile Head-Up Displays. I.
Influence of the Display Position and the Height of Driver's Eye Position.

MORITA KAZUMOTO (1); MASHIKO JIN'ICHI (1); OKADA TAKEO (1)
(1) Minist. of Transp., Traffic Saf. and Nuis. Res. Inst.
Shomei Gakkaishi(Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Institute of Japan), 1997, VOL.81,NO.2, PAGE.89-95, FIG.15, TBL.1, REF.10
JOURNAL NUMBER: G0205ABA ISSN NO: 0019-2341
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.385:621.397 629.33.04/.06
LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper
MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication

...ABSTRACT: position removed from the line of vision extending straight forward. We carried out tests in order to determine a display position in which there is no feeling of troublesomeness for the driver. The observers were required to assign one of five levels of

troublesomeness to the HUD...

16/3,K/51 (Item 1 from file: 56)
DIALOG(R)File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts
(c) 2006 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0000360731 IP ACCESSION NO: 489384
Eye-hand co-ordination with force feedback

Arsenault, Roland; Ware, Colin
Univ of New Brunswick, Fredericton, NB, Can

PAGES: 408-414
PUBLICATION DATE: 2000

PUBLISHER: ACM, NEW YORK, NY, (USA)

CONFERENCE:
CHI 2000 - Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems 'The Future is Here', The Hague, Neth, 01 Apr.-05 Apr. 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Paper
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Computer & Information Systems Abstracts

ABSTRACT:
... with virtual objects and real-time update of the centre of perspective based on the user's actual eye position. A Polhemus tracker is used to measure the user's head position and from this estimate their eye position. In half of the conditions...

16/3,K/52 (Item 2 from file: 56)
DIALOG(R)File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts
(c) 2006 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0000254557 IP ACCESSION NO: 0148638
Optimization of wireless resources for personal communications mobility tracking

Madhow, Upamanyu; Honig, Michael L; Steiglitz, Kenneth
Bellcore, Morristown, NJ, USA

PROC IEEE INFOCOM, v 2, p 577-584, 1994
PUBLICATION DATE: 1994

PUBLISHER: IEEE, PISCATAWAY, NJ, (USA)

CONFERENCE:
The IEEE INFOCOM'94. Part 2 (of 3), Toronto, Ont, Can, 12-16 June 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Paper; Journal Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English
ISSN: 0743-166X
FILE SEGMENT: Computer & Information Systems Abstracts

ABSTRACT:
In personal communications applications, users communicate via wireless with a wireline network. The wireline network tracks the current location of the user, and can therefore route messages to a user regardless of the user's location. In...

16/3,K/53 (Item 3 from file: 56)
DIALOG(R)File 56:Computer and Information Systems Abstracts
(c) 2006 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0000235996 IP ACCESSION NO: 0117930
Application of quality control methods to real-time differential GPS navigation

Ginger R. DeMille

Sheynblat, Leonid; Geier, G Jeffrey
Trimble Navigation

PAGES: 647-654

PUBLICATION DATE: 1993

PUBLISHER: INST OF NAVIGATION, ALEXANDRIA, VA, (USA)

CONFERENCE:

The 49th Annual Meeting on Future Global Navigation and Guidance,
Cambridge, MA, USA, 21-23 June 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Paper

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Computer & Information Systems Abstracts

DESCRIPTORS: Quality control; Tracking (position); Real time systems;
Global positioning system; Signal receivers

?

? show files;ds

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2006/Mar 06
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2006/Mar 03
 (c)2006 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2006/Feb 28
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 Dialog
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2006/Mar 05
 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business wire 1999-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 Business wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 24:CSA Life Sciences Abstracts 1966-2006/Jan
 (c) 2006 CSA.
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 810:Business wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 13:BAMP 2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 FIZ TECHNIK
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/Feb w04
 (c) 2006 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060302,UT=20060223
 (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	334435	(REAL())TIME OR ACTUAL OR REAL()LIVE OR REALTIME OR NOW OR - INSTANT? OR EXACT? OR CURRENT? OR MINUTE(1X)MINUTE OR MOMENT(- 1W)MOMENT)(2W)(LOCATION OR POSITION? OR "WHERE"(1W)(ARE OR IS-))
S2	11175	S1(6N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVER OR DELIVERED OR DELIVERS OR FIN- D? OR TRACK?)
S3	846	S2(6N)(USER OR ORDERED? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR R- ECEIVER? ?)
S4	171	S3 FROM 348,349
S5	675	S3 NOT S4
S6	526	S5 NOT PY>2001
S7	815	(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)(6N)S1
S8	50	S7(10N)(USER? ? OR ORDERER OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR RECEIVER? ?)
S9	2	S8 FROM 20
S10	48	S8 NOT S9
S11	45	RD S8 (unique items)
S12	9991	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDER?)
S13	7141	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER)
S14	30	S12(6N)(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)
S15	16	S14 NOT S11
S16	14	RD (unique items)
S17	21	S1(6N)(CUSTOMER OR ORDERER OR USER OR RECEIVER OR PURCHASE- R)(6N)(FINDER? ? OR TRACKER? ?)
S18	17	RD (unique items)
S19	2090	(DETERMIN? OR TRACK? OR FIND? OR MATCH?)(3N)(USER? ? OR CU- STOMER? ? OR ORDER? ? OR RECEIVER? ? OR PURCHASER? ?)(3N)(LOC-

Ginger R. DeMille

			ATION? ? OR POSITION? ?)(10N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVERER OR SHIPPER OR DRIVER)
S20	122		S19(10N)S1
S21	110		S20 NOT (S11 OR S16)
S22	85	RD	(unique items)
?			

? show files;ds

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2006/Mar 06
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2006/Mar 03
 (c)2006 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2006/Feb 28
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 Dialog
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2006/Mar 05
 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2006/Mar 04
 (c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 24:CSA Life Sciences Abstracts 1966-2006/Jan
 (c) 2006 CSA.
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2006/Mar 03
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 13:BAMP 2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 The Gale Group
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2006/Feb w4
 (c) 2006 FIZ TECHNIK
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/Feb w04
 (c) 2006 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060302,UT=20060223
 (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	334435	(REAL()TIME OR ACTUAL OR REAL()LIVE OR REALTIME OR NOW OR - INSTANT? OR EXACT? OR CURRENT? OR MINUTE(1X)MINUTE OR MOMENT(- 1W)MOMENT)(2W)(LOCATION OR POSITION? OR "WHERE"(1W)(ARE OR IS-))
S2	11175	S1(6N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVER OR DELIVERED OR DELIVERS OR FIN- D? OR TRACK?)
S3	846	S2(6N)(USER OR ORDERED? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR R- ECEIVER? ?)
S4	171	S3 FROM 348,349
S5	675	S3 NOT S4
S6	526	S5 NOT PY>2001
S7	815	(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)(6N)S1
S8	50	S7(10N)(USER? ? OR ORDERER OR CUSTOMER? ? OR CONSUMER? ? OR RECEIVER? ?)
S9	2	S8 FROM 20
S10	48	S8 NOT S9
S11	45	RD S8 (unique items)
S12	9991	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDER?)
S13	7141	S1(6N)(RECEIVER? ? OR CUSTOMER? ? OR ORDERER)
S14	30	S12(6N)(DELIVERER OR DRIVER OR SHIPPER)
S15	16	S14 NOT S11
S16	14	RD (unique items)
S17	21	S1(6N)(CUSTOMER OR ORDERER OR USER OR RECEIVER OR PURCHASE- R)(6N)(FINDER? ? OR TRACKER? ?)
S18	17	RD (unique items)
S19	2090	(DETERMIN? OR TRACK? OR FIND? OR MATCH?)(3N)(USER? ? OR CU- STOMER? ? OR ORDER? ? OR RECEIVER? ? OR PURCHASER? ?)(3N)(LOC-

Ginger R. DeMille

ATION? ? OR POSITION? ?)(10N)(DELIVERY OR DELIVERER OR SHIPPER
OR DRIVER)

S20	122	S19(10N)S1
S21	110	S20 NOT (S11 OR S16)
S22	85	RD (unique items)
?		

t11/3,k/all

11/3,k/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02164152 68892554
Reducing tire costs
Marshall, Lawson
Fleet Equipment v27n2 PP: 8 Feb 2001
ISSN: 0747-2544 JRNL CODE: FEQ
WORD COUNT: 754

...TEXT: so that the tire technician can program the mounting location of each wheel into the receiver. The display can then alert the driver of the exact tire location that's causing problems. SmartTire plans to produce a handheld service device that will determine...

11/3,k/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01914890 05-65882
"Real-time" routing
Butler, Rachael
Beverage World v118n1681 PP: 74 Oct 15, 1999
ISSN: 0098-2318 JRNL CODE: BEV
WORD COUNT: 652

...TEXT: to headquarters through the Internet for immediate access by dispatchers. As an optional feature, MobileCast users can also track trucks in real - time using global positioning satellites. "As the driver makes deliveries, the software keeps track of what's been delivered and whether any time...

11/3,k/3 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12195382 Supplier Number: 131531798 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Releases MapPoint Location Server to Mobilize Businesses With Real-Time Location Services; Sprint and Bell Canada to Be First Mobile Operators to Commercially Support MLS.
PR Newswire, pNA
March 22, 2004
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1100

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...its dispatch call center application to more efficiently dispatch the nearest cab driver to a customer pickup based on the driver's real - time location.

11/3,k/4 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09317051 Supplier Number: 80952299 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Tire buying made easier with continental's new website. (Sponsored Information Section).(Continental Tire)(Brief Article)
Commercial Carrier Journal, v158, n12, p48(2)
Dec, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 584

Ginger R. DeMille

... added Cloudberry's TerraTrak (TM) GPS tracking system, enabling dispatchers and sales personnel to get real - time driver location information at their desktop PCs. When customers call to ask, "where's my fish?" Morey's dispatchers can give them an accurate...

11/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09187582 Supplier Number: 57762393 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
"Real-time" routing.(Roadnet now offers MobileCast as part of its Beverage Suite of routing software solutions)
BUTLER, RACHAEL
Beverage world, v118, n1681, p74
Oct 15, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 638

... to headquarters through the Internet for immediate access by dispatchers. As an optional feature, MobileCast users can also track trucks in real - time using global positioning satellites. "As the driver makes deliveries, the software keeps track of what's been delivered and whether any time...

11/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06419619 Supplier Number: 54922160 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EUROPE EMBRACING TELEMATICS, NORTH AMERICAN MARKET NOT SO STEADY.
Global Positioning & Navigation News, v9, n12, pNA
June 16, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
word Count: 421

... executive vehicle fleet. The Orchid product will deliver a full range of telematics services including instant location , route planning, driver messaging and information services.
Users will include government officials, visiting dignitaries and other high-level personnel who use Avis limousines...

11/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06385906 Supplier Number: 54789550 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
COMPANIES ROLL OUT SUMMER PRODUCTS, INCLUDING \$100 UNITS AND GPS CELL PHONES.
Global Positioning & Navigation News, v9, n11, pNA
June 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
word Count: 406

... frequent business or personal travelers who own a laptop computer. The GPS unit shows a driver's course and real - time position on StreetFinder's street maps. Users can find and mark their destination on the map, and visually follow their route as...

11/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03354362 Supplier Number: 114861456 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
MapPoint Location Server Bows.
(MapPoint Location Server (MLS))

Client Server News, p NA
April 05, 2004
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter; News Brief (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 110

TEXT:

...as part of its dispatch call center to dispatch the nearest cab driver to a customer pickup based on the driver's real-time location.

Microsoft said the MLS launch would make it easy to combine real-time location data...

11/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01401681 Supplier Number: 24064952
AVL Software
(Data Express launches version 3.0 of its Fleet Management 2000 automatic vehicle location software called AVL)
wireless week, p 38
October 27, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1085-0473 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 70

TEXT:

...automatic vehicle location software. Fleet Management 2000 offers AVL, status messaging, management reporting and other customer-driven features for improving fleet management, productivity, customer service and driver safety. The software uses real-time global positioning system data transmitted from the vehicle to the base station over two-way radio networks...

11/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

31631636 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
SAIC Launches New Generation Navigation Service
PR NEWSWIRE (US)
October 09, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: WPRU LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 665

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... will then provide real-time turn-by-turn instructions to the driver, using a GPS receiver to track the driver's current location. If the driver departs from the planned course, a new route will be automatically recalculated.
The SAIC navigation...

11/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19331109 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
NTT: NTT, Honda, develop new onboard infotainment system
M2 PRESSWIRE
October 16, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 890

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the server provides the vehicle with timely information which is selected in accordance with the current location and matching the

Ginger R. DeMille

driver 's previously registered preferences.

The information provider enables customers to register their desired information according to location and time of day for which information...

11/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0001151753 IE0DCCD107C5911D88392D8350100E731 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Releases MapPoint Location Server to Mobilize Businesses With
Real-Time Location Services

PR Newswire

Monday, March 22, 2004 T13:00:00Z

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1,458

TEXT:

...its dispatch call center application to more efficiently dispatch the nearest cab driver to a customer pickup based on the driver 's real - time location .

11/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

01050495 20031009DCTH032 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SAIC Launches New Generation Navigation Service Directions

PR Newswire

Thursday, October 9, 2003 13:26 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 683

TEXT:

...will then provide real-time turn-by-turn instructions to the driver, using a GPS receiver to track the driver 's current location . If the driver departs from the planned course, a new route will be automatically recalculated.

The SAIC navigation...

11/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05101006 Supplier Number: 79173155 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NTT, Honda, develop new onboard infotainment system.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Oct 16, 2001

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

word Count: 981

... the server provides the vehicle with timely information which is selected in accordance with the current location and matching the driver 's previously registered preferences.

The information provider enables customers to register their desired information according to location and time of day for which information...

11/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00826088 Supplier Number: 97821922 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

10 skills for survival & success: managing your career.

Industrial Safety & Hygiene News, v 37, n 2, p 42

February 2003

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8755-2566 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1354

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...the national level. For many companies, the financial aspect of workers' compensation is a business driver, particularly in the current insurance market where costs are rising far faster than what can be passed along to customers.

8 Global management know-how

If your company is not global today, wait until the...

11/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01702628

NAVIGATION SYSTEM, USER TERMINAL, NAVIGATION DEVICE, AND INFORMATION RECORDING METHOD PROGRAM

NAVIGATIONSSYSTEM, BENUTZERENDGERAT, NAVIGATIONSEINRICHTUNG UND INFORMATIONSAUFZEICHNUNGSVERFAHRENSPROGRAMM

SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION, TERMINAL UTILISATEUR, DISPOSITIF DE NAVIGATION ET PROCEDURE ET PROGRAMME D'ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATIONS

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ASIN AW CO., LTD., (1029611), 10, Takane Fujii-cho, Anjo-shi Aichi 444-1192, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

YAMADA, Kunihiro, Aisin AW Co., Ltd., 6-18, Harayama, Oka-cho, Okazaki-shi, Aichi 444-8564, (JP)

OGAWA, Satoshi, Aisin AW Co., Ltd., 6-18, Harayama, Oka-cho, Okazaki-shi, Aichi 444-8564, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

TBK-Patent (102381), Bavariaring 4-6, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1522822 A1 050413 (Basic)

WO 2004001336 031231

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003738500 030623; WO 2003JP7911 030623

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2002182134 020621

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/00; G08G-001/137

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 001

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200515	1299
----------	-----------	--------	------

SPEC A	(English)	200515	18963
--------	-----------	--------	-------

Total word count - document A	20262
-------------------------------	-------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	20262
------------------------------------	-------

...SPECIFICATION from the voice output section with voice in order to execute route guidance.

Accordingly, the driver can drive a vehicle following the current position, surrounding map, azimuth of the user vehicle and search route displayed on the map screen.

If decompression of compressed data on...

11/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01649253

A driver assist information transmitter, a driver assist information receiver, and a driver assist information providing system
Sender, Empfänger sowie System zur Erzeugung von
Fahrerunterstützungs-Informationen
Emetteur, recepteur et système pour generer des informations pour
l'assistance du conducteur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Vehicle Information and Communication System Center, (4405510), Nippon
Press Center Bldg., 2-2-1 Uchisaiwaicho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, (JP),
(Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Yamamoto, Tetsuo, 3599-63 Honmachida, Machida-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Yamada, Akira, 2-28-9 Hyakkoku-cho, Anjo-shi, Aichi, (JP)
Nishigori, Yasuhiro, 1665-476 Fukaya-cho, Totsuka-ku, Yokohama-shi,
Kanagawa, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Paget, Hugh Charles Edward et al (34621), Mewburn Ellis LLP York House 23
Kingsway, London WC2B 6HP, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1357529 A2 031029 (Basic)
EP 1357529 A3 031126
EP 1357529 B1 050817

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003252096 030402;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2002121759 020424; JP 200377516 030320

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/0967

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 157

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200344	1081
CLAIMS B	(English)	200533	667
CLAIMS B	(German)	200533	561
CLAIMS B	(French)	200533	803
SPEC A	(English)	200344	12042
SPEC B	(English)	200533	11585
Total word count - document A			13125
Total word count - document B			13616
Total word count - documents A + B			26741

...SPECIFICATION a coded data compactor, an event module constitutor, and a transmitter.

The driver assist information receiver has an event demodulator, a driver assist information obtainer, a current position obtainer, a driver assist information arranger, a display device, and a controller.

The driver assist information generator of...information transmitter, and obtains driver assist information included in the modulated event based on the current position of a mobile station.

The driver assist information receiver has an event demodulator, a driver assist information obtainer, a current position obtainer, a driver assist information arranger, a display device, and a controller.

The event demodulator of the driver...

...module, which is included in the event, and then performs decoding in order to obtain driver assist information.

The current position obtainer of the driver assist information receiver acquires positional information indicating the current position of the mobile station equipped with the driver...

...obtained in the driver assist information obtainer, based on the positional information acquired by the current position obtainer.

The display device of the driver assist information receiver indicates driver assist information selected by the driver assist information arranger on the Map, which...

...display device 24, wherein driver assist information to be indicated is selected based on the current position of the driver assist information receiver 3.

FIG. 26 is flow chart, which shows another example of the indication manner of...generated.

THE DRIVER ASSIST INFORMATION RECEIVER

As shown in Fig. 1, the driver assist information receiver 3 is composed of an event demodulator 20, a driver assist information obtainer 21, a current position obtainer 22, a driver assist information arranger 23, a display device 24, and a controller 25.

The event demodulator...assist information receiver 3.

Before indicating driver assist information on the display device 24, the current position obtainer 22 of the driver assist information receiver 3 obtains the current position of the mobile station equipped with the driver assist information receiver 3 using the GPS-receiver 27 (Step 500).

Then, the range of the Map to...

...SPECIFICATION display device 24, wherein driver assist information to be indicated is selected based on the current position of the driver assist information receiver 3.

FIG. 26 is flow chart, which shows another example of the indication manner of...generated.

THE DRIVER ASSIST INFORMATION RECEIVER

As shown in Fig. 1, the driver assist information receiver 3 is composed of an event demodulator 20, a driver assist information obtainer 21, a current position obtainer 22, a driver assist information arranger 23, a display device 24, and a controller 25.

The event demodulator...assist information receiver 3.

Before indicating driver assist information on the display device 24, the current position obtainer 22 of the driver assist information receiver 3 obtains the current position of the mobile station equipped with the driver assist information receiver 3 using the GPS-receiver 27 (Step 500).

Then, the range of the Map to...

...assist information receiver 3.

Before indicating driver assist information on the display device 24, the current position obtainer 22 of the driver assist information receiver 3 obtains the positional information, which indicates the current position of the mobile station equipped...

...CLAIMS 6, and obtain said driver assist information included in said modulated event based on the current position of a mobile station, said driver assist information receiver comprising:
an event demodulator, which performs a demodulation of said modulated event in order to...

...transmitter, and obtain said driver assist information included in said modulated event based on the current position of a mobile station, said driver assist information receiver has

an event demodulator, which performs a demodulation of said modulated event in order to...

11/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(C) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01626714

Method and system for deriving travel distance of a vehicle

Fahrzeugwegmessverfahren und -vorrichtung

Methode et systeme pour determiner la distance parcourue par un vehicule

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, (537923), No. 4-1, Meguro 1-chome,
Meguro-ku Tokyo-to, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Okamoto, Tatsuya, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Baba, Toshiharu, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Ishiguro, Motoki, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)
Kaneko, Hitoshi, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No. 25-1
Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)
Sakaguchi, Masahiko, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No.
25-1 Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)
Nishida, Junichi, Pioneer Electronic Corporation, Kawagoe Works, No. 25-1
Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Townsend, Victoria Jayne et al (88952), Fry Heath & Spence LLP, The
Gables, Massetts Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7DQ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1340963 A1 030903 (Basic)
EP 1340963 B1 050105

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003009978 970430;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96111703 960502

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 805338 (EP 97302953)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-022/02; G01C-021/28

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 7A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200336	207
CLAIMS B	(English)	200501	243
CLAIMS B	(German)	200501	189
CLAIMS B	(French)	200501	307
SPEC A	(English)	200336	8896
SPEC B	(English)	200501	7973
Total word count - document A			9105
Total word count - document B			8712
Total word count - documents A + B			17817

...SPECIFICATION the GPS types has been in common use.

The foregoing vehicle navigation systems permit the user (driver)
to recognize a current traveling position of his vehicle in
conjunction with a map around the current traveling position. As a...

...SPECIFICATION the GPS types has been in common use.

The foregoing vehicle navigation systems permit the user (driver) to
recognize a current traveling position of his vehicle in conjunction with
a map around the current traveling position. As a...

11/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01575704

Navigation system, data server, travelling route establishing method and
information providing method

Navigationssystem, Datenserver, Reiseroutenerstellungs- und Informationsber
eitstellungsverfahren

Systeme de navigation, serveur de donnees, procede pour etablir des routes
de voyage et procede pour fournir des informations

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY, LIMITED, (228491), 2, Takara-cho, Kanagawa-ku,
Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa 221-0023, (JP), (Applicant designated States:
all)

INVENTOR:

Kuroda, Koichi, 2-16-1-407, Shirane, Asahi-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken
, (JP)

Ishiwaka, Takuo, D-1101, 4-4-21, Noukendai, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama-shi,
Kanagawa-ken, (JP)

Takagi, Toru, 3-4-6, Kamioookanishi, Kounan-ku, Yokohama-shi,
Kanagawa-ken 233-0002, (JP)

Fujita, Susumu, R 302, R Heights n 3,2-18-32, Teramae, Kanazawa-ku,
Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Godwin, Edgar James (31041), MARKS & CLERK, 57-60 Lincoln's Inn Fields,

London WC2A 3LS, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1308694 A2 030507 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002257466 021028;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2001336613 011101; JP 2001337316 011102; JP
2001359568 011126; JP 2001377111 011211; JP 2001377255 011211
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/36
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200319	5442
SPEC A	(English)	200319	53459
Total word count - document A			58901
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			58901

...SPECIFICATION basis of area information transmitted from the portable
type information processing device 52 of the driver and area
information indicative of the current position of the own vehicle
obtained with the GPS receiver unit 74. Thus, the own vehicle is guided
with the on-vehicle navigation device 58...of the appointed place,
transmitted from the portable type information processing device 52 of
the driver and area information indicative of the current position
of the own vehicle obtained with the GPS receiver unit 74. Thus, the
own vehicle is guided with the on-vehicle navigation device 58...

11/3,K/20 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01377010
Monitoring system
Überwachungssystem
Systeme de surveillance

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma,
Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8501, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Ishii, Hirofumi, 6-6-17-210, Shimoodanaka, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
Kanagawa 211-0041, (JP)
Okamoto, Shusaku, 2-25-6-108,Unomori, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa 228-0801,
(JP)
Nakagawa, Masamichi, 22-5-304, Fujisaka-kitamachi, Hirakata-shi, Osaka
573-0151, (JP)
Nobori, Kunio, 16-1-811, Joshoji-cho, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-0063, (JP)
Morimura, Atsushi, 4-14-8, Nishitomigaoka, Nara-shi, Nara 631-0006, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1170697 A2 020109 (Basic)
EP 1170697 A3 040114

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 200116108 010703;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000201948 000704

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; NL

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06T-001/00; G06T-015/20

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 125

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200202	462
SPEC A	(English)	200202	10829
Total word count - document A			11291

Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 11291

...SPECIFICATION By looking at the synthesized image produced by the system shown in FIG. 19, the user (i.e., the driver of a vehicle) can know an exact positional relationship between his or her own vehicle and the vehicle's surroundings without taking the...

11/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01278163

Method and system for providing a car driver with route-dependent on-demand broadcast programmes, and recording medium storing a program for executing the method

Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Übertragung von fahrwegabhängigen Rundfunkprogrammen auf Anfrage an einen Autofahrer, sowie Speichermedium zur Speicherung eines Programms für die Durchführung dieses Verfahrens

Systeme et methode pour diffuser des programmes radiophoniques sur demande vers le conducteur d'une automobile, qui sont adaptes a la voie parcourue, ainsi que memoire pour stocker un programme pour la mise en oeuvre de la methode

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

NEC CORPORATION, (236690), 7-1, Shiba 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, (JP);
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Shimazu, Hideo, NEC Corporation, 7-1, Shiba 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Betten & Resch (101031), Postfach 10 02 51, 80076 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1100219 A2 010516 (Basic)

EP 1100219 A3 050330

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000123246 001026;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 99304384 991026

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04H-001/00; G08G-001/09; G01S-005/14

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 144

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 4

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200120	3262
----------	-----------	--------	------

SPEC A	(English)	200120	9008
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A 12270

Total word count - document B 0

Total word count - documents A + B 12270

...SPECIFICATION above-mentioned user interface is a one-way interface such as radio broadcasting. With such user interface, a series of information required for the driver at the current location, at the current time instant, and in the current situation is selected and automatically announced...

11/3,K/22 (Item 7 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01269624

NAVIGATION DEVICE

NAVIGATIONSVORRICHTUNG

DISPOSITIF DE NAVIGATION

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (208589), 2-3, Marunouchi 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8310, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Ginger R. DeMille

INOUE, Koichi, Mitsubishi Denki K.K. 2-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

TATEISHI, Shigeru, Mitsubishi Denki K.K. 2-3, Marunouchi 2-chome,
Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-8310, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pfenning, Meinig & Partner GbR (100967), Mozartstrasse 17, 80336 Munchen,
(DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122515 A1 010808 (Basic)
WO 200113067 010222

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99937055 990812; WO 99JP4383 990812

DESIGNATED STATES: DE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/00; G08G-001/0969

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 74

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	245
SPEC A	(English)	200132	3575
Total word count - document A			3820
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3820

...SPECIFICATION operation is described.

Electric wave transmitted from the GPS satellite is received in the GPS
receiver 1, a current position of the driver 's car is detected in
the position detecting means 2 in which the received electric...operation
is described.

Electric waves transmitted from the GPS satellite are received in the
GPS receiver 11, a current position of the driver 's car is
detected in the position detecting means 12 in which the received
electric...

11/3,K/23 (Item 8 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01230885

System and method for service provision through a cellular telephone
connection

System und Verfahren zur Bereitstellung von Dienstleistungen uber eine
Zellulartelefonverbindung

Systeme et procede pour la fourniture de services par une connexion de
telephonie cellulaire

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Brain Storm Technologies Ltd., (3075000), 10 Bezalel Street, Tel Aviv
52521, (IL), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Zimmerman, Israel, 14/1 Ha-Gilad Street, Ashdod 77710, (IL)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Freed, Arthur Woolf et al (30752), Reginald W. Barker & Co., Clifford's
Inn, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1BY, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1067808 A1 010110 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 305544 000630;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 320295 990709

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04Q-007/22

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 235

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200102	1048
SPEC A	(English)	200102	3952
Total word count - document A			5000
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5000

...SPECIFICATION central unit (not shown). Position correlator 28 would then compare the current location of the user with the current location of each taxicab driver according to map database 26. Once a taxicab driver is found who is sufficiently close...

11/3,K/24 (Item 9 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01143778
Controlling access to stored information
Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Steuerung des Zugriffs auf gespeicherte Information
Procede et appareil de commande d'acces a des informations stockees

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Datum, Inc., (2881680), 54 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, Massachusetts, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hastings, Thomas Mark, 38 Meriam Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02420, (US)

McNeil, Michael E., 1271 Lost Acre Drive, Felton, California 95018, (US)

Glassey, Todd S., 109A Bluebond Lane, Scotts Valley, California 95066, (US)

Willett, Gerald L., 189 Harvard Street, 1, Malden, Massachusetts 02148, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Findlay, Alice Rosemary et al (69451), Lloyd Wise, Tregear & Co., Commonwealth House, 1-19 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1LW, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 997808 A2 000503 (Basic)
EP 997808 A3 020102

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99308483 991027;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 182342 981029

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200018	1263
SPEC A	(English)	200018	3218
Total word count - document A			4481
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			4481

...SPECIFICATION has authenticated the user, the driver 32 interrogates the crypto-board 80 via the device driver 72 for the current time and position information from receiver 70 (step 580). The decoder unit 30 provides the crypto-board 80 with a signed...

11/3,K/25 (Item 10 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01107705
NAVIGATION SYSTEM WITH USER INTERFACE
NAVIGATIONSSYSTEM MIT BENUTZERSCHNITTSTELLE
SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION EQUIPE D'UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Magellan Dis Inc., (2464010), 2950 Waterview, Rochester Hills, MI 48309, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

MILLINGTON, Jeffrey, A., 3390 Greenwood Drive, Rochester Hills, MI 48309, (US)

MAXWELL, Kenneth, G., 3022 Lindsay Lane, Port Huron, MI 48060, (US)

Ginger R. DeMille

MOUSER, Michael, 2451 Clinton Hills Road, Ortonville, MI 48462, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Shanks, Andrew et al (74561), Cruikshank & Fairweather, 19 Royal Exchange
Square, Glasgow G1 3AE, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1078225 A1 010228 (Basic)
EP 1078225 B1 031022
WO 99057521 991111
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99924134 990505; WO 99US9779 990505
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 84227 P 980505; US 84228 P 980505
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; ES; FI; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20
NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200343	844
CLAIMS B	(German)	200343	824
CLAIMS B	(French)	200343	969
SPEC B	(English)	200343	3305
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			5942
Total word count - documents A + B			5942

...SPECIFICATION of roads. The display then provides turn-by-turn instructions to the driver guiding the driver to the desired destination from the current position.
In some known navigation systems, the graphical user interface provides a hierarchical menu for selecting a desired destination. For example, the driver initially...

11/3,K/26 (Item 11 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01107093
AUTOSCALING OF RECOMMENDED ROUTE
AUTOSKALIERUNG EINER EMPFOHLENE ROUTE
MISE A L'ECHELLE AUTOMATIQUE D'UN ITINERAIRE RECOMMANDE
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
Magellan Dis Inc., (2464010), 2950 Waterview, Rochester Hills, MI 48309,
(US), (Proprietor designated states: all)
INVENTOR:
MAXWELL, Kenneth, G., 3022 Lindsay Lane, Port Huron, MI 48060, (US)
MILLINGTON, Jeffrey, A., 3390 Greenwood Drive, Rochester Hills, MI 48309,
(US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Shanks, Andrew et al (74561), Cruikshank & Fairweather, 19 Royal Exchange
Square, Glasgow G1 3AE, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1078224 A1 010228 (Basic)
EP 1078224 B1 031015
WO 99057520 991111
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99919953 990421; WO 99US8776 990421
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 84228 P 980505; US 99963 980619
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; ES; FI; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20
NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200342	700
CLAIMS B	(German)	200342	749
CLAIMS B	(French)	200342	806
SPEC B	(English)	200342	2103
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			4358
Total word count - documents A + B			4358

...SPECIFICATION to proceed to the starting point of the recommended route.
Some map displays permit the user to select a viewing scale to aid the

driver in showing his current position in relation to the starting point of the recommended route, but this requires further input...

11/3,K/27 (Item 12 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01069056
Map information display device for navigation apparatus
Gerat zur Anzeige von Karteninformation fur ein Navigationsgerat
Appareil de visualisation d'information de cartes pour systeme de navigation

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, (537924), 4-1, Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hayashi, Katsuyoshi c/o Pioneer Electronic Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1
Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)
Yano, Kenichiro c/o Pioneer Electronic Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1
Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)
Hijikata, Makoto c/o Pioneer Electronic Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1
Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Viering, Jentschura & Partner (100645), Postfach 22 14 43, 80504 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 940795 A2 990908 (Basic)
EP 940795 A3 000906

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99104473 990305;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 9855120 980306

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/0969

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 116

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 4

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9936	276
SPEC A	(English)	9936	5038
Total word count - document A			5314
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5314

...SPECIFICATION of buildings or places located around the preset travel route. Those navigation apparatuses enable the user (driver) to recognize the current position of the vehicle in connection with the map around there so that the user can...

11/3,K/28 (Item 13 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01060483
Apparatus for and method of retrieving information
Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur Erfassung von Information
Dispositif et methode pour la recuperation d'informations

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, (537923), No. 4-1, Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku Tokyo-to, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hatano, Ichiro, c/o Pioneer Electr. Corp., No. 4-1 Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo-to, (JP)
Takayanagi, Motohiko, c/o Pioneer Electr. Corp., No. 4-1 Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo-to, (JP)
Koga, Koji, c/o Pioneer Electr. Corp., No. 4-1 Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo-to, (JP)
Kaneko, Tadayasu, c/o Pioneer Electr. Corp., No. 4-1 Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo-to, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Reinhard - Skuhra - Weise & Partner (100733), Friedrichstrasse 31, 80801
Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 935123 A2 990811 (Basic)
EP 935123 A3 001102

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99101671 990205;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 9841075 980206

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20; G10L-005/06; G10L-003/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 137

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	9932	765
SPEC A	(English)	9932	11572
Total word count - document A			12337
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			12337

...SPECIFICATION places around the travel route.

According to the above respective vehicle navigation devices, since a
user (i.e., driver) can know a current position of the vehicle and
a map around the current position in connection with each other...

11/3,K/29 (Item 14 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01014269

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING A ROUTE
VERFAHREN UND VORRICHTUNG ZUR ERMITTLUNG EINER ROUTE
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER UN ITINERAIRE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, (200520), Wittelsbacherplatz 2, 80333 Munchen
, (DE), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

SCHUPFNER, Markus, Simadergasse 4, D-93047 Regensburg, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 983485 A1 000308 (Basic)
EP 983485 B1 030924
WO 98053274 981126

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98930707 980519; WO 98EP2941 980519

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 861855 970522

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT; NL

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200339	632
CLAIMS B	(German)	200339	619
CLAIMS B	(French)	200339	718
SPEC B	(English)	200339	2413
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			4382
Total word count - documents A + B			4382

...SPECIFICATION a partial route calculation. The partial route runs from a
starting point selected by the driver (for instance by entering "
current position" in a user interface, which causes the system to
read the current GPS input) to a temporary destination...

11/3,K/30 (Item 15 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00879361

Method and system for deriving travel distance of vehicle

Fahrzeugwegmessverfahren und -vorrichtung

Methode et systeme pour deriving la distance parcourue par un vehicule

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, (537924), 4-1, Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Okamoto, Tatsuya, Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Baba, Toshiharu, Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Ishiguro, Motoki Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Kaneko, Hitoshi Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1 Aza-Nishicho
, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Sakaguchi, Masahiko, Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

Nishida, Junichi, Pioneer Elec. Corp., Kawagoe works. No. 25-1

Aza-Nishicho, Oaza-Yamada, Kawagoe-shi, Saitama-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Townsend, Victoria Jayne et al (88955), Fry Heath & Spence LLP, The
Gables, Massetts Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7DQ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 805338 A2 971105 (Basic)

EP 805338 A3 990707

EP 805338 B1 040818

EP 805338 B1 040818

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97302953 970430;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 96111703 960502

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1340963 (EP 2003009978)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-022/00; G01C-021/20; G01C-022/02

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 174

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text Language Update Word Count

CLAIMS A (English) 199710W5 1176

CLAIMS B (English) 200434 992

CLAIMS B (German) 200434 832

CLAIMS B (French) 200434 1066

SPEC A (English) 199710W5 8847

SPEC B (English) 200434 8481

Total word count - document A 10025

Total word count - document B 11371

Total word count - documents A + B 21396

...SPECIFICATION the GPS types has been in common use.

The foregoing vehicle navigation systems permit the user (driver)
to recognize a current traveling position of his vehicle in
conjunction with a map around the current traveling position. As a...

...SPECIFICATION the GPS types has been in common use.

The foregoing vehicle navigation systems permit the user (driver)
to recognize a current traveling position of his vehicle in
conjunction with a map around the current traveling position. As a...

11/3,K/31 (Item 16 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00803879

Current position calculating system for a vehicle having a function for
correcting a vehicle direction

Vorrichtung zum Berechnen der momentanen Position fur ein Fahrzeug mit
Fahrzeugrichtungskorrekturfunktion

systeme pour calculer la position reelle pour vehicule ayant une fonction
pour corriger une direction de vehicule

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xanavi Informatics Corporation, (1813720), 4991, Hironodai 2-chome,
Zama-shi, Kanagawa-ken, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Sato, Hiroyuki, 203, Heim-wakaba, 3-13-13 Yamatohigashi, Yamato-shi,
Kanagawa-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Altenburg, Udo, Dipl.-Phys. et al (1268), Patent- und Rechtsanwälte
Bardehle . Pagenberg . Dost . Altenburg . Geissler . Isenbruck
Galileiplatz 1, 81679 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 747668 A2 961211 (Basic)
EP 747668 A3 980225
EP 747668 B1 020403

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96109026 960605;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 95143567 950609

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 230

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	502
CLAIMS B	(English)	200214	439
CLAIMS B	(German)	200214	439
CLAIMS B	(French)	200214	557
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	5594
SPEC B	(English)	200214	5866
Total word count - document A			6097
Total word count - document B			7301
Total word count - documents A + B			13398

...SPECIFICATION is uniquely decided, for example by inputting
predetermined information via the switch 14 by a user (a driver) and
the virtual current position can be positioned on a line segment
corresponding to a road. However, after a certain...

...SPECIFICATION is uniquely decided, for example by inputting
predetermined information via the switch 14 by a user (a driver) and
the virtual current position can be positioned on a line segment
corresponding to a road. However, after a certain...

11/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01291947

COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR MONITORING ACTUAL PERFORMANCE TO STANDARDS IN REAL TIME
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE PERMETTANT DE SURVEILLER EN TEMPS REEL DES
PERFORMANCES REELLES VIS-A-VIS DE NORMES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA INC, 55 Glenlake Parkway, N.E., Atlanta,
GA 30328, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

AHRENS Bruce, 11 Piston Court, Stewartstown, PA 17363, US,
CARTIER David, 800 Charleston Drive, Roswell, GA 30075, US,

Legal Representative:

MCNIFF Stephen G (et al) (agent), Alston & Bird LLP, Bank of America
Plaza, 101 South Tryon Street, Suite 4000, Charlotte, NC 28280-4000, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200596793 A2 20051020 (WO 0596793)

Application: WO 2005US9633 20050322 (PCT/WO US05009633)

Priority Application: US 2004812484 20040329

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC

Ginger R. DeMille

LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 14793

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a supervisor to perform an audit of a package drop box that is
positioned for customer use at the current stop location .

If the driver has picked up one or more packages at the current stop,
then upon returning to...

11/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01151718 **Image available**

METHOD FOR OBTAINING A COLOUR PALETTE IN A DISPLAY TO COMPENSATE FOR COLOUR
BLINDNESS

PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE PALETTE DE COULEURS DANS UN AFFICHAGE AFIN
DE COMPENSER LE DALTONISME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HARMAN BECKER AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS (BECKER DIVISION) GMBH,
Becker-Goring-Strasse 16, 76307 Karlsbad, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BRULLE-DREWS Christian, Max-Herz-Ring 235, 22159 Hamburg, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
METTERNICH Barbara, Achalm Strasse 13, 72666 Neckartailfingen, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BEETZ & PARTNER (et al) (agent), Steinsdorfstrasse 10, 80538 Munchen, DE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200473512 A1 20040902 (WO 0473512)

Application: WO 2003EP1822 20030221 (PCT/WO EP03001822)

Priority Application: WO 2003EP1822 20030221

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 3580

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be viewed on the graphical display. Furthermore, the display may
provide navigational information to the driver such as current
location . Navigational information can be shown to the user in the
form of a colour map that displays the current location of the vehicle...

11/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01067896 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING TRAVEL RELATED INFORMATION TO A USER
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FOURNIR A UN UTILISATEUR DES INFORMATIONS
LIEES AUX TRAJETS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N V, Groenewoudseweg 1, NL-5621 BA
Eindhoven, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
TARRANT David R, Philips Intellectual Property & Standards, Cross Oak
Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5HA, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
THORNE Nicholas D L, Philips Intellectual Property & Standards, Cross Oak
Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5HA, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
WHITE Andrew G (agent), Philips Intellectual Property & Standards, Cross
Oak Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5HA, GB,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200398152 A1 20031127 (WO 0398152)
Application: WO 2003IB2066 20030515 (PCT/WO IB0302066)
Priority Application: GB 200211566 20020521
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE
SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 1929

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the driver wishes to use the
satellite navigation apparatus to determine the distance from the driver
's current location (provided automatically by the GPS receiver) to
the driver's intended destination widnes (1-5) which the driver is
required to...

11/3,K/35 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01066614 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MEDIA
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CONTENU MULTIMEDIA
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
RISAN Hank, 515 Washington Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
FITZGERALD Edward Vincent, 100 Peach Terrace, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
GALLENSON Mavis S (et al) (agent), Ladas & Parry, 5670 Wilshire
Boulevard, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90036, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200396340 A2 20031120 (WO 0396340)

Application: WO 2003US14878 20030510 (PCT/WO US03014878)
Priority Application: US 2002379979 20020510; US 2002378011 20020510; US
2002218241 20020813; US 2002235293 20020904; US 2002304390 20021125; US
2002325243 20021218; US 2003364643 20030210; US 2003451231 20030228; US
2003430843 20030505; US 2003430477 20030505

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE
SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 222812

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... this streaming media technique for receiving music.

One of the disadvantages is that the computer user is unable to choose
specific songs to listen to and have them delivered to his...requests,
known violators,
lines 136-177
lines 274-285
'Section H.

che ck if valid user .

lines 180 - 187
lines 350 - 374
Section 1.

Get current location of constantly moving content from output of
"change@ dirsm program.

lines 50-55
Redirect to...Z::1
which while beinor fully recognizable to the MP3 player of choice,
obscures the actual
ID
location of the music from that user by providing a redirection to a
hidden location. This is accomplished via a Common Gateway...

11/3,K/36 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01030706 **Image available**

CONTEXT-AWARE AND REAL-TIME ITEM TRACKING SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE AND SCENARIOS
ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME DE REPERAGE D'ARTICLES EN TEMPS REEL SENSIBLE AU
CONTEXTE ET SCENARIOS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SAP AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, Intellectual Property Department, Neurottstrasse
16, D-69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

EBERT Peter S, 2333 Eastridge Avenue, Apt. 7, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,
US (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SWAN Richard J, 400 Ranoma Road, Portola Valley, CA 94028, US, US
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LIN Tao, 333 Escuela Avenue, Apt. 144, Mountain View, CA 94040, US, US
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WENG Jie, 1121 Vasquez Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, US, US (Residence),

Ginger R. DeMille

US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
VOLGER Hartmut K, 1091-D Foster City Boulevard, Foster City, CA 94404, US
, US (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MO Brian S, 1236 College Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HALLER Stephan, Kaiserallee 25 B, D-76133 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence),
CH (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KIRKLAND Mark D (agent), Fish & Richardson P.C., 500 Arguello Street
#500, Redwood City, CA 94063, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200360752 A1 20030724 (WO 0360752)
Application: WO 2003US819 20030111 (PCT/WO US0300819)
Priority Application: US 2002347672 20020111; US 2002353198 20020201; US
2002353439 20020201; US 2002353441 20020201; US 2002136852 20020430; US
2002137207 20020430; US 2002210859 20020731; US 2002232764 20020830; US
2002255115 20020924; US 2002285381 20021030

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 41739

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to high temperatures during shipping. Shipper Y wants to gain market
share by providing better customer satisfaction by ensuring full
visibility of the current location and temperature of shipments. In
addition, Shipper Y wants to detect quality problems and theft caused
by contractors. Retailer Z wants to...

11/3,K/37 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00883110 **Image available**

TRANSPORTATION USING COMMUNICATION NETWORK AND METHOD THEREOF
INFORMATION RELATIVE AU TRANSPORT UTILISANT UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION ET
PROCEDE A CET EFFET

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KI Joon-Seong, 276-79 Bupyong3-dong, Bupyong-gu, Incheon-si 403-822, KR,
KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

HAN YANG PATENT FIRM (agent), 10th Floor, Dacom Building, 706-1
Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul 135-987, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200217270 A1 20020228 (WO 0217270)
Application: WO 2001KR1348 20010808 (PCT/WO KR0101348)
Priority Application: KR 200046323 20000810; KR 200145422 20010727

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Korean
Fulltext Word Count: 19522

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the corresponding customer to thus display them visually on a display unit.

Hence, the driver of the taxi can identify the current position of the corresponding customer rapidly through the character information displayed on the display unit while executing the voice call...

11/3,K/38 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00848615 **Image available**

VEHICLE NAVIGATION SYSTEM USING LIVE IMAGES
SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION POUR VEHICULE UTILISANT DES IMAGES EN DIRECT

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Sug-bae, Samik New Town Apt. 207-1206, 308-11 Naedang-dong, Seo-gu, Daegu-shi 703-060, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

JUNG Eun-sub (et al) (agent), Law Office of AJU International, 5th Floor, Taekyung Building, 1337-32 Seocho-dong Seocho-gu, Seoul 137-070, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200182261 A1 20011101 (WO 0182261)

Application: WO 2001KR685 20010424 (PCT/WO KR0100685)

Priority Application: KR 200021664 20000424

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 2378

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

English Abstract

The invention relates to a vehicle navigation system using live images which not only maps driver's current position input from the GPS receiver with GIS to indicate the distance between driver's current position and his destination, shortest travelling distance and route possible, and previously driven trace, but also...

Detailed Description

... cable networking system.

The vehicle navigation system of the present invention thus constructed maps driver's current position input from the GPS receiver with GIS and marks it in the display unit. If the driver selects a place... invention in that the system maps driver's current position input from the.

GPS receiver with GIS to indicate the distance between driver's current position and his destination, shortest travelling distance and route possible, and previously driven trace, and, if...

11/3,K/39 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00818656 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC DISPATCHING OF DELIVERY SERVICE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR L'EXPEDITION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN SERVICE DE LIVRAISON
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
EZ2GET INC, Suite 280, 3440 Sajourn Drive, Carrollton, TX 75006, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
CHOI Lawrence, 2227 31st Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94166, US,
LAM Edwin, 2237 Santa Clara Avenue #310, Alameda, CA, US,
LEE Clement, 1987 Funston Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116, US,
Legal Representative:
SCHILDKRAUT Mark J (agent), Morgan & Finnegan, L.L.P., 345 Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10154, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200152163 A1 20010719 (WO 0152163)
Application: WO 2001US399 20010105 (PCT/WO US0100399)
Priority Application: US 2000479577 20000107
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 11014

Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim
... based on delivery service optimization.

22 The method according to claim 1, further comprising:
tracking driver location in approximately real time ;
comparing driver location to customer location and vendor location;
and
utilizing location data to select the driver based on delivery...system
according to claim 73, wherein the central processing unit is further
configured to track driver location in approximately real time ,
compare driver location to customer location and vendor location,
and utilize location data to select the driver based on delivery...

11/3,K/40 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00786801 **Image available**
SENSOR MEMORY ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT
CIRCUIT ELECTRONIQUE MEMOIRE A CAPTEUR
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
BRITAX RAINSFORDS PTY LTD, Sherriffs Road, Lonsdale, S.A. 5160, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
DUANCE Roger Kent, Sherriffs Road, Lonsdale, S.A. 5160, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MADDERNS (agent), 1st Floor, 64 Hindmarsh Square, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, AU
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120262 A1 20010322 (WO 0120262)
Application: WO 2000AU1101 20000915 (PCT/WO AU0001101)
Priority Application: AU 992858 19990916
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 4177

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... poorly at extremely low currents that are desirable for an accurate voltage measurement system.

The receiver /processor accepts commands from the vehicle driver to either "save" the current position , or to 'recall' a previously saved position.

A "save" command stores in a memory, as...

11/3,K/41 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00559222 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FLEET TRACKING
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE LOCALISATION DE FLOTTE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
INTEGRATED SYSTEMS RESEARCH CORPORATION,
Inventor(s):
NOVIK Yekutiél A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200022595 A1 20000420 (WO 0022595)
Application: WO 99US22934 19991012 (PCT/WO US9922934)
Priority Application: US 98170471 19981013

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU
TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG
CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 15571

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... located at the base station identifies the vehicle and driver information to be checked. The driver's current location as reported by the G.P.S. receiver and the driver location is crosschecked with the routing function database. This database identifies the...

11/3,K/42 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00555971 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM OF INTERLINKING
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'INTERCONNEXION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

L I M S (MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS) 1993 LTD, Habarzel Street 31, 69710 Tel Aviv
, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Inventor(s):

FRIEDMAN Chaim,
GUTERMAN Eyal,

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FRIEDMAN Chaim, Barazany Street 9, 69121 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GUTERMAN Eyal, Shoham Street 29, 60190 Neve Monoson, IL, IL (Residence),
IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS (agent), P.O. Box 4060, 61040 Tel-Aviv, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200019344 A2-A3 20000406 (WO 0019344)

Application: WO 99IL507 19990916 (PCT/WO IL9900507)

Priority Application: IL 126364 19980925

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 4753

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... A) and the taxi (User B) meet the predefined standard of
compatibility. The
computer routes User A's call to User B. The passenger and taxi
driver
exchange exact location and travel information, negotiate a price (if
applicable) and finally agree to the service. Deactivation...

11/3,K/43 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00526169 **Image available**

NAVIGATION SYSTEM WITH USER INTERFACE

SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION EQUIPE D'UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MAGELLAN DIS INC,
MILLINGTON Jeffrey A,
MAXWELL Kenneth G,
MOUSER Michael,

Inventor(s):

MILLINGTON Jeffrey A,
MAXWELL Kenneth G,
MOUSER Michael,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9957521 A1 19991111

Application: WO 99US9779 19990505 (PCT/WO US9909779)

Priority Application: US 9884227 19980505; US 9884228 19980505

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

Ginger R. DeMille

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU
ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY
DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML
MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4296

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of roads. The
display then provides turn-by-turn instructions to the driver guiding the
driver to the desired destination from the current position .

In some known navigation systems, the graphical user interface
provides a hierarchical menu for selecting a desired destination. For
example, the driver initially...

11/3,K/44 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00526168 **Image available**
AUTOSCALING OF RECOMMENDED ROUTE
MISE A L'ECHELLE AUTOMATIQUE D'UN ITINERAIRE RECOMMANDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MAGELLAN DIS INC,

Inventor(s):

MAXWELL Kenneth G,

MILLINGTON Jeffrey A,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9957520 A1 19991111

Application: WO 99US8776 19990421 (PCT/WO US9908776)

Priority Application: US 9884228 19980505; US 9899963 19980619

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE
DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR
NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 2951

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to proceed to the starting point of the
recommended route. Some map displays permit the user to select a
viewing
scale to aid the driver in showing his current position in relation
to the starting point of the recommended

11/3,K/45 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00462810
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING A ROUTE
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER UN ITINERAIRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,

Inventor(s):

SCHUPFNER Markus,

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9853274 A1 19981126
Application: WO 98EP2941 19980519 (PCT/WO EP9802941)
Priority Application: US 97861855 19970522

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

JP KR AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3259

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... a partial route calculation. The partial route runs from a starting point selected by the driver (for instance by entering 'current position' in a user interface, which causes the system to read the current GPS input) to a temporary destination...

?

? t16/3,k/all

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02666153 444228931
Can you see me now?
Spiegel, Robert
Logistics Management (2002) v42n10 PP: 45-49 Oct 2003
ISSN: 1540-3890 JRNL CODE: LMDR
WORD COUNT: 1679

...TEXT: carriers are expanding their use of tracking technology to provide more trailer visibility for their shipper customers .

Kevin Slaughter didn't know the exact location of his 1,500 trailers at any given time. The vice president of operations for...

16/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10240318 Supplier Number: 96255229 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
What can we expect in 2003? San Diego 2003 visitor industry forecast.
(Convissions).(terrorist attacks hurt tourism industry)
San Diego Business Journal, v23, n51, pA1(2)
Dec 23, 2002
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 3107

... was waiting, so she called the dispatcher again and he patiently directed her to the exact location over the phone. When the customer arrived, the bus driver exited the coach (in the pouring rain) and walked up to the woman's car...

16/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03992115 Supplier Number: 131531798 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Releases MapPoint Location Server to Mobilize Businesses with Real-Time Location Services; Sprint and Bell Canada to Be First Mobile Operators to Commercially Support MLS.
PR Newswire, pNA
March 22, 2004
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
word Count: 1100

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...as part of its dispatch call center application to more efficiently dispatch the nearest cab driver to a customer pickup based on the driver's real-time location .

16/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0001150220 I28B82D407C0111D89713A5BD03051E00 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Microsoft Releases MapPoint Location Server to Mobilize Businesses with Real-Time Location Services
PR Newswire
Monday, March 22, 2004 T13:00:00Z
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1,458

TEXT:

...as part of its dispatch call center application to more efficiently dispatch the nearest cab driver to a customer pickup based on the driver's real-time location.

16/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01801977

Re-routing apparatus and method for calculating an optimum alternative path to an original path from a position deviated from the original path in a navigation system and a navigation system using the same

Leitweglenkungsvorrichtung und -verfahren zur Berechnung eines optimalen alternativen Weges zu einem ursprünglichen Weg von einer Position die von dem ursprünglichen Weg abweicht in einem Navigationssystem und Navigationssystem mit Verwendung derselben

Appareil et methode de deplacement pour calculer un chemin alternatif optimum a un chemin original d'une position devie du chemin original dans un systeme de navigation et un systeme de navigation l'utilisant

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., (4445713), 416 Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, (KR), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Nam, Joo-Hyun c/o Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

Jeon, Ji-Youn c/o Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

Choi, Yong-Ik c/o Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

Chon, Hae-Don c/o Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1471330 A2 041027 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004009574 040422;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): KR 203025939 030424

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/34; G08G-001/0968

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 166

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200444	1822
SPEC A	(English)	200444	5831
Total word count - document A			7653
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			7653

...SPECIFICATION a navigation kit, communicating with the GPS satellite 10 and the mobile terminal 30 in order to provide a driver with current position information and travel information of a movable body. In the exemplary navigation system the navigation...

16/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01792901

Apparatus and method for restrictively outputting warning in a navigation system

Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur eingeschrankten Warnungsausgabe in einem Navigationssystem

Procede et appareil pour emettre avec restriction une alarme dans un

systeme de navigation

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., (4445713), 416 Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, (KR), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Jung, Sang-Yoon Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)
Lee, Chul-Hwan Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1465134 A1 041006 (Basic)

EP 1465134 A1 041006

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004008103 040402;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): KR 203021226 030404

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/0962; G08G-001/0967; B60K-031/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 165

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200441	877
SPEC A	(English)	200441	7581
Total word count - document A			8458
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			8458

...SPECIFICATION a navigation kit) communicating with the GPS satellite 10
and the mobile terminal 30 in order to provide a driver with current
position information and travel information of a movable body. FIG 1
is an example of a...

16/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01549168

Current position calculating device

Vorrichtung zur Berechnung der momentanen Position

Dispositif pour calculer la position actuelle

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xanavi Informatics Corporation, (1813720), 4991, Hironodai 2-chome,
Zama-shi, Kanagawa-ken, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hiroyuki, Sato, 857-13 Endo, Fujisawa-shi, Kanagawa-ken 232-0816, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Altenburg, Udo, Dipl.-Phys. et al (1261), Patent- und Rechtsanwälte
Bardehle - Pagenberg - Dost - Altenburg - Geissler - Isenbruck,
Galileiplatz 1, 81679 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1288623 A1 030305 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002026369 960610;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 95143559 950609; JP 95143560 950609; JP
95143566 950609

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 747669 (EP 96109281)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/30

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 195

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200310	751
SPEC A	(English)	200310	12470

Total word count - document A 13221
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 13221

...SPECIFICATION and the azimuth variation, the following problem occurs.
According to a car navigation system, in order to indicate a presumed
current position to a driver, a road map which surrounds the
presumed current position is generally displayed together with a...

16/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00940545

Navigation system for guiding a driver
Navigationssystem zum Führen eines Fahrers
Systeme de navigation pour assister un conducteur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, (3937630), Wittelsbacherplatz 2, 80333
München, (DE), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Volkel, Andreas, Internationaal Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6,
5656 AA Eindhoven, (NL)

Hermans, Hans Gerard Marie, Internationaal Octrooibureau B.V., Prof.
Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA Eindhoven, (NL)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Zedlitz, Peter, Dipl.-Inf. (70664), Siemens AG, Patentabteilung, Postfach
22 13 17, 80503 München, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 854352 A2 980722 (Basic)
EP 854352 A3 991013
EP 854352 B1 050413

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98200014 980106;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 97200066 970110

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 90

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199830	289
CLAIMS B	(English)	200515	301
CLAIMS B	(German)	200515	287
CLAIMS B	(French)	200515	339
SPEC A	(English)	199830	2162
SPEC B	(English)	200515	2411

Total word count - document A 2451

Total word count - document B 3338

Total word count - documents A + B 5789

...SPECIFICATION information should be given. In step 210 the specific
guidance information is presented to the driver and in step 212 the
current position of the vehicle is determined in order to follow the
progress of the vehicle. In step 214 it is verified whether the...

...SPECIFICATION information should be given. In step 210 the specific
guidance information is presented to the driver and in step 212 the
current position of the vehicle is determined in order to follow the
progress of the vehicle. In step 214 it is verified whether the...

16/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00803982

Current position calculating device
Vorrichtung zum Berechnen der momentanen Position
Dispositif pour calculer la position actuelle

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xanavi Informatics Corporation, (1813720), 4991, Hironodai 2-chome,
Zama-shi, Kanagawa-ken, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Hiroyuki, Sato, 203, Heim-wakaba, 3-13-13 Yamatohigashi, Yamato-shi,
Kanagawa-ken, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Altenburg, Udo, Dipl.-Phys. et al (1269), Patent- und Rechtsanwälte
Bardehle . Pagenberg . Dost . Altenburg . Geissler . Isenbruck Postfach
86 06 20, 81633 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 747669 A2 961211 (Basic)
EP 747669 A3 980225
EP 747669 B1 030226

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96109281 960610;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 95143559 950609; JP 95143560 950609; JP
95143566 950609

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):
(EP 2002026369)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/20

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 223

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB96	1488
CLAIMS B	(English)	200309	575
CLAIMS B	(German)	200309	487
CLAIMS B	(French)	200309	657
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB96	12478
SPEC B	(English)	200309	11356
Total word count - document A			13968
Total word count - document B			13075
Total word count - documents A + B			27043

...SPECIFICATION and the azimuth variation, the following problem occurs.
According to a car navigation system, in order to indicate a
presumed current position to a driver, a road map which surrounds
the presumed current position is generally displayed together with a...

...SPECIFICATION and the azimuth variation, the following problem occurs.
According to a car navigation system, in order to indicate a presumed
current position to a driver, a road map which surrounds the
presumed current position is generally displayed together with a...

16/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00635540

Task completion confirmation system for vehicles

System zur Bestatigung der Erfullung von Arbeiten fur Fahrzeuge

Systeme de confirmation d'achevement des taches pour vehicules

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

DENSO CORPORATION, (211491), 1-1, Showa-cho, Kariya-City, Aichi-Pref.,
(JP), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Shigekusa, Hisashi, 1-22-10, Ueji, Okazaki-city, Aichi pref. 444, (JP)
Tokitsu, Naoki, 1-12-5, Shimoshigehara-cho, Kariya-city, Aichi pref. 448,
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

KUHNEN, WACKER & PARTNER (100051), Alois-Steinecker-Strasse 22, 85354
Freising, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 617385 A2 940928 (Basic)
EP 617385 A3 960207
EP 617385 B1 980513

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 94104717 940324;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 9368592 930326

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G07C-005/08; G07C-005/00; B61L-023/00;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 152

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	9820	378
CLAIMS B	(German)	9820	347
CLAIMS B	(French)	9820	384
SPEC B	(English)	9820	4226
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			5335
Total word count - documents A + B			5335

...SPECIFICATION data information.

Finally, document EP-A-0501058 discloses a display located in a vehicle in order to display on a map the current location of the vehicle to the driver.

However, none of the cited prior art documents discloses a task completion confirmation system improving...

16/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00272537

Airconditioning control system for an automative vehicle.
Regelvorrichtung fur die Klimatisierung eines Kraftfahrzeuges.
Systeme de commande du conditionnement d'air dans un vehicule automobile.
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED, (476310), Eagle Way, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3BW, (GB), (applicant designated states: GB)

FORD-WERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, (476351), , D-50725 Koln, (DE), (applicant designated states: DE)

FORD FRANCE SOCIETE ANONYME, (476290), 344 Avenue Napoleon Bonaparte B.P. 307, F-92506 Rueil Malmaison Cedex, (FR), (applicant designated states: FR)

INVENTOR:

Colombo, Louis E., P.O. Box 357, Chelsea Michigan 48118, (US)

Brown, Kenneth G., 8679 Spinnaker Way, Ypsilanti Michigan 48197, (US)

Berry, Richard C., 6501 Yale Road, Westland Michigan 48185, (US)

Boddie, William W., 3405 Craig Road, Ann Arbor Michigan 48103, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Messulam, Alec Moses et al (33832), A. Messulam & Co. 24 Broadway, Leigh on Sea Essex SS9 1BN, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 272789 A2 880629 (Basic)
EP 272789 A3 890823
EP 272789 B1 920325

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 87310036 871113;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 945154 861222

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): B60H-001/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 69

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPAB95	506
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPAB95	496
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPAB95	639
SPEC B	(English)	EPAB95	6162
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			7803
Total word count - documents A + B			7803

...SPECIFICATION could feel a puff of air because the instantaneous reduction of blower voltage will not instantaneously reduce the output of the blower, it being understood that the blower has rotating inertia which must be overcome by the friction of...

16/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00779725 **Image available**
METHOD FOR SECURE DROP-SHIPMENT OF GOODS OR INFORMATION
PROCEDE DE LIVRAISON DIRECTE SURE DE MARCHANDISES OU D'INFORMATIONS
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BEN-BARAK Yoram, 8 Cottoncloud, Irvine, CA 92614, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)
Legal Representative:
REVELO William C (et al) (agent), Morrison & Foerster LLP, 755 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1018, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200113309 A2 20010222 (WO 0113309)
Application: WO 2000US22551 20000816 (PCT/WO US0022551)
Priority Application: US 99375249 19990816
Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 99375249 19990816 (CIP)
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 8741

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... only to the item to which it is associated. Only the seller and
possibly the shipper have access to the additional customer
information regarding the actual identity and location of the
customer with respect to that item.

Shipper Acquisition of Item
In order to deliver the item to the customer while maintaining the...

16/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00376923
STRUCTURED FOCUSED HYPERTEXT DATA STRUCTURE
STRUCTURE DE DONNEES HYPERTEXTE ARTICULEE SUR LA STRUCTURATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
HYPERMED LTD,
OREN Avraham,
OLCHA Lev,
KOWALSKI Nahum,
MARGULYAN Rita,
Inventor(s):
OREN Avraham,
OLCHA Lev,
KOWALSKI Nahum,
MARGULYAN Rita,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9717666 A2 19970515
Application: WO 96IL131 19961023 (PCT/WO IL9600131)
Priority Application: US 95551929 19951023
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

Ginger R. DeMille

AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE
KG KP KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD
RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG
CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 263802

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... H80000011 'Grayed
caption. (disabled) text. This color is set to 0 if
Global Const the **current** display **driver** does not
INACTIVE-TITLE-BAR support a solid gray color.

&H80000003 'Inactive window Global Const...

16/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00358542 **Image available**

A LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE SNOWPLOW AND ASSOCIATED METHOD
CHASSE-NEIGE PORTATIF LEGER ET PROCEDE APPROPRIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SOLOTEC CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

MATISZ Ernest,
MATISZ George Thome,
BALLAY Joseph M,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9641056 A1 19961219

Application: WO 96US9913 19960607 (PCT/WO US9609913)

Priority Application: US 95484175 19950607

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

CA JP RU AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 3301

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... are visible to the driver of the automobile 46
that is plowing the snow in **order** for that **driver** to **instantly**
tell the **position** of the snowplow 10 in relation to the
automobile 46, Because the sn

? t18/3,k/all

18/3,k/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11581661 Supplier Number: 123639661 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ObjectFX Announces SpatialFX Micro Edition for Deploying Spatial
Applications on Small Wireless Devices; Provides Powerful Vector Mapping
Engine for Java-Enabled Mobile Phones and PDAs.**
Business Wire, pNA
Oct 26, 2004
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
word Count: 592

... availability of GPS position information from cell phones, the maps
can be centered on the user's current location, creating a "visual
compass." Development of other applications, such as Friend Finder,
Personal Yellow Pages, and LBS games are also possible using SpatialFX ME.
In addition to...

18/3,k/2 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

40748748
Event Brief of Q4 2004 NiSource Business Update - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
February 04, 2005
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 5059

... Customer Relationship: 1. In the past six or seven months, NI had
elevated focus on customer assistance. 2. The Co. has been addressing
customer assistance program and it is now in a position that it is
tracker -like or operates tracker -like in nature for low-income
customers. 4. The Co. is also very active in...

18/3,k/3 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

40748747 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Q4 2004 NiSource Business Update - Part 3
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
February 04, 2005
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4821

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... commercial level.
In the past six or seven months we've had elevated focus on customer
assistance. So we've been addressing our customer assistance program
and it is now in a position that it is tracker like, or operates
tracker, like in nature for low income customers. And we're also very
active in recent...

18/3,k/4 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

28102690 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
HSBC may not charge any fee for ATM chip card
STAR (MALAYSIA)
March 15, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: WTSM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 398

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... their international document shipment by simply going to the HSBC website, clicking on the document tracker icon, entering their HSBC customer reference number and within seconds, have the exact location of their shipment displayed on the screen.

"Previously, customers who want to update their shipment...

18/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04869663 Supplier Number: 68323486 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
(0) New Products & Services; Super-sized control.
BEEF, pNA
Nov, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
word Count: 42

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
Fault Finder using a large LCD display and audible beeper, the Speedrite fault finder rapidly guides the user to the exact location of an electric fence fault. No ground probe needed. Uses a 9-volt battery. From ...

18/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0780855 BW0128

MOTOROLA: Motorola Delivers Wireless Data API To Speed End-To-End Software Development For Telemetry Solutions Equipped With Its Series 500 Integrated Wireless Modems

December 03, 1997

Byline: Business Editors

...SETCO Mobile Tracking Systems Corp.,
613/228-0886, uses the WDAPI in its Personal Emergency Tracker , which provides real - time position data and two-way communications to locate people and assets. The Personal Emergency Tracker weighs 37 grams, housing a GPS receiver , Motorola Series 500 wireless modem, radio frequency antenna and batteries in a ruggedized case. Operating...

18/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01948387
Mobile communication terminal, method for controlling mobile communication terminal, and remote control system using program and email
Mobilkommunikationsendgerat, Verfahren zur Steuerung eines Mobilkommunikationsendgerat und Fernbedienungssystem, das Programm und E-mail benutzt

Terminal de communication mobile, procede pour commander ce terminal de communication mobile, et systeme de telecommande au moyen d'un programme et du courrier electronique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

NEC CORPORATION, (236690), 7-1, Shiba 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, (JP),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Takahashi, Makoto, c/o NEC Mobiling, Ltd., 16-8, Shinyokohama 3-chome, Kohoku-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Vossius & Partner (100314), Siebertstrasse 4, 81675 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1569429 A1 050831 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2005004020 050224;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200450194 040225
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IS; IT; LI; LT; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; BA; HR; LV; MK; YU
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04M-001/725
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200535 1907
SPEC A (English) 200535 5472
Total word count - document A 7379
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 7379

...SPECIFICATION terminal can provide no information required to search for it (such as information about the current location of the mobile communication terminal or a message to a finder from the user).
Further, in the invention disclosed in the cited reference 1, although the shooting request by...

18/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01897900
Off-board navigation system and method for calibrating error using the same
Navigationssystem mittels einer Zentrale und Kalibrierungsmethode fur
wahrend der Benutzung entstehende Fehler
Systeme de navigation avec une station centrale et methode de calibration
des erreurs

PATENT ASSIGNEE:
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., (4445713), 416 Maetan-dong, Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, (KR), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:
Min, Hyun-Suk Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)
Chun, Kyong-Joon Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)
Kim, Jin-won Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong Yeongtong-gu
, Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)
Kim, Wuk Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., 416, Maetan-dong Yeongtong-gu,
Suwon-si Gyeonggi-do, (KR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1531441 A2 050518 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004018839 040809;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): KR 203079869 031112
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/09
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 120
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200520 686
SPEC A (English) 200520 3738
Total word count - document A 4424
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 4424

...SPECIFICATION guide information. The tracker 15 receives data from the

server 20 through the server data receiver 14 and receives a current position measurement result from the filter 13. The tracker 15 compares path information from the server 20 with a current position, and tracks a current traveling state to transfer relevant information to the path guider 16...

18/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01599374

Event finder with navigation system and display method thereof
Vorrichtung zum Finden von Veranstaltungen und Ereignissen sowie
Navigationssystem und Anzeigeverfahren
Appareil pour trouver des evenements ayant un systeme de navigation et
methode d'affichage

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Alpine Electronics, Inc., (2259184), 1-1-8 Nishi-gotanda, Shinagawa-ku,
Tokyo, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Diaz, Melvin, Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., 19145 Gramercy Place,
Torrance, California 90501-1162, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Kensett, John Hinton (59522), Saunders & Dolleymore, 9 Rickmansworth Road
, Watford, Hertfordshire WD18 0JU, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1324291 A2 030702 (Basic)
EP 1324291 A3 040303

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002257924 021118;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 36973 011229

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/0962; G08G-001/0968; G01C-021/26

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 120

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1A

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200327	647
SPEC A	(English)	200327	5778
Total word count - document A			6425
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6425

...SPECIFICATION finder is capable of easily obtaining information on the events and event locations associated with current position of the user with high efficiency and flexibility. The event finder allows the user to find event information, displays such information, and guides the to reach the event location...finder is capable of easily obtaining information on the events and event locations associated with current position of the user with high efficiency and flexibility. The event finder allows the user to find event information, displays such information, and guides the to reach the event location...

18/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01336860

SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING THE ATTITUDE OF A SPACECRAFT
VORRICHTUNG ZUR LAGEREGELUNG EINES RAUMFAHRZEUGES
SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'ATTITUDE D'UN VAISSEAU SPATIAL

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Raytheon Company, (2516152), PO Box 902, 2000 El Segundo Blvd., El
Segundo, California 90245, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

ANAGNOST, John, J., 4022 242nd Street, Torrance, CA 90505, (US)
KIUNKE, Paul, C., 625 Camino Del Sol, Newbury Park, CA 91320, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Ginger R. DeMille

Jackson, Richard Eric et al (62281), Carpmiels & Ransford, 43 Bloomsbury Square, London WC1A 2RA, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1165371 A1 020102 (Basic)

EP 1165371 B1 050323

WO 2001056882 010809

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001910400 010201; WO 2001US3314 010201

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 496140 000201

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): B64G-001/28

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS B	(English)	200512	473
----------	-----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(German)	200512	467
----------	----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(French)	200512	611
----------	----------	--------	-----

SPEC B	(English)	200512	5334
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - document B	6885
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - documents A + B	6885
------------------------------------	------

...SPECIFICATION 3, the position detection routines 52 sample the gyroscope sensor package 34 and the star tracker 36 for current spacecraft position information and receive position commands from telemetry such as the receiver 50. The current spacecraft position information is provided to the comparison routines 54 along with...

18/3,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01018248

Method for goods management, in particular for supermarkets and institutional catering, and system for its operation

Verfahren zur Warenverwaltung, insbesondere für Supermärkte und Gaststätten, und System zum Durchführen dieses Verfahrens

Procede de gestion d'articles, notamment pour magasin de grande surface et restauration collective et systeme pour la mise en oeuvre de ce procede.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sodexo Alliance, (2589870), 3 Avenue Newton, 78180 Montigny Le

Brettonneux, (FR), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Lafond, Pierre, 37 Rue Dupanloup, 78000 ST Germain, (FR)

Cousin, Laurent, 47 Villa des Tulipes, 75018 Paris, (FR)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rinuy, Santarelli (100892), 14, avenue de la Grande Armee, B.P. 237,

75822 Paris Cedex 17, (FR)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 911771 A1 990428 (Basic)

EP 911771 B1 020403

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98402553 981014;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): FR 9712917 971015

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G07F-007/00; G07G-001/00

TRANSLATED ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 77

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 135

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): French; French; French

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(French)	199917	1039
----------	----------	--------	------

CLAIMS B	(English)	200214	1123
----------	-----------	--------	------

CLAIMS B	(German)	200214	1024
----------	----------	--------	------

CLAIMS B	(French)	200214	1054
----------	----------	--------	------

SPEC A	(French)	199917	2846
--------	----------	--------	------

SPEC B	(French)	200214	2782
--------	----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	3886
-------------------------------	------

Ginger R. DeMille

Total word count - document B 5983
Total word count - documents A + B 9869

...CLAIMS electromagnetic signal reception means consist of at least two receivers (26 and 28) having direction-finder antennae (30 and 32) for detecting the exact position of the customer when the latter has activated his token (24).
10. System according to one of Claims...

18/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01315825 **Image available**
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CROSS-NETWORK ACCESSIBLE INFORMATION ON A MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'INFORMATIONS ACCESSIBLES SUR PLUSIEURS RESEAUX POUR UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
KUNZ Ralph Eric, Zenettistrasse 26, 80337 Munich, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality)
TRAPP Thorsten, Haldener Strasse 64, 58095 Hagen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
HARRISON Robert J (agent), Rouse Patents, Windsor House, Cornwall Road, Harrogate HG1 2PW, GB,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 2005125251 A1 20051229 (WO 05125251)
Application: WO 2005EP5126 20050509 (PCT/WO EP05005126)
Priority Application: GB 200413628 20040618
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL
PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU
ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 11811

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... of mobile goods and assets, such as trucks, cars, lorries, trains, boats
Telematics
Surveillance
End-user applications, hke fdend- finder , dating services, matchmaking services.

Example 5: " Current Cell Location " q
The example in Fig. 5b shows a ftirther example of a mechanism to obtain ...

18/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01165036 **Image available**
EYE TRACKING SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE POURSUITE DES YEUX

Ginger R. DeMille

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SEEING MACHINES PTY LTD, Innovations Building, Corner Garren & Eggleston Road, Acton, ACT 2601, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LONGHURST Gavin, 98 Wybalena Grove, Cook, ACT 2614, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ROUGEAUX Sebastian, 37 True North, 26 Hartley Street, Turner, ACT 2612, AU, AU (Residence), FR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SHELSTON IP (agent), 60 Margaret Street, Sydney NSW 2000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200488348 A1 20041014 (WO 0488348)

Application: WO 2004AU413 20040331 (PCT/WO AU04000413)

Priority Application: AU 2003901528 20030331

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 4209

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... preferred embodiment. The camera feeds e.g. 4,5, are fed to a visual head tracker 7 which tracks a current position of the user's head. The head tracker 7 can be one of many standard types available on the market. The system utilised...

18/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00868238

RELATIONAL AND SPATIAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE BASE DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLE ET SPATIALE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DATRIA SYSTEMS INC, 7211 S. Peoria Street, Suite 260, Englewood, CO 80112, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

YOTKA John Anthony, 4829 S. Kittredge Street, Aurora, CO 80015, US,

BENDER Daniel Eugene, 1967 Buttercup Road, Elizabeth, CO 80107, US,

COX Steven Thomas, 9611 S. Bexley Drive, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126, US,

NORMAN Frederick Lamont, 5465 White Place, Boulder, CO 80303, US,

Legal Representative:

GRADISAR Stanley J (et al) (agent), Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, Suite 4100, 1801 California St., Denver, CO 80202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200201484 A1 20020103 (WO 0201484)

Application: WO 2001US20463 20010626 (PCT/WO US0120463)

Priority Application: US 2000603851 20000626

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Ginger R. DeMille

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 11116

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... processed by the script to, for example, apply the vector offset from
a laser range- finder to the current location of User 202 to
compute the location of a feature. Sensors Component 21 0 features a
number...

18/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00837082 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE TOY APPLICATIONS
APPLICATIONS POUR JOUETS INTERACTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

YURAN Noam, 28 Groniman Street, 69972 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ROSENFELD Sherman, 13 Chish Street, 76225 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb, P.O. Box 2273, 76122
Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

Legal Representative:

COLB Sanford T (et al) (agent), Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,
76122 Rehovot, IL,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200170361 A2-A3 20010927 (WO 0170361)

Application: WO 2001IL268 20010320 (PCT/WO IL0100268)

Priority Application: US 2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US
2000192013 20000324; US 2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US
2000193699 20000331; US 2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US
2000193704 20000331; US 2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US
2000195863 20000407; US 2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US
2000195866 20000407; US 2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US
2000197576 20000417; US 2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US
2000197579 20000417; US 2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US
2000200639 20000428; US 2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US
2000200647 20000428; US 2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US
2000203182 20000508; US 2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US
2000204200 20000515; US 2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US
2000208105 20000526; US 2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US
2000208392 20000530; US 2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US
2000210445 20000608; US 2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US
2000216237 20000705; US 2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US
2000219234 20000718; US 2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US
2000223877 20000808; US 2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US
2000229648 20000831; US 2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US
2000234883 20000925; US 2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US
2000253362 20001127; US 2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US
2001267350 20010208

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 103613

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... thereof, wherein the multiplicity of locations are represented within a single

9
coordinate system, a user tracker operative to track the current location of the user, and a prompter operative to prompt the user to conform to the schedule if the...of locations are represented within a single coordinate system of a schedule database, tracking a current location of the user by a user tracker, and prompting the user to conform to the schedule if the user's current location does not conform to the stored location of a current schedule item by means of... location thereof, wherein the multiplicity of locations are represented within a single coordinate system; a user tracker operative to track the current location of the user; and a prompter operative to prompt the user to conform to the schedule if the...

Claim

... location thereof, wherein the multiplicity of locations are represented within a single coordinate system;
a user tracker operative to track the current location of the user; and
224
a prompter operative to prompt said user to conform to the schedule if... of locations are represented within a single coordinate system of a schedule database; tracking a current location of the user by a user tracker; and prompting said user to conform to the schedule if the user's current location does not conform to the stored location of a current schedule item by means of...

18/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00823613 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE ATTITUDE OF A SPACECRAFT
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DU COMPORTEMENT D'UN VAISSEAU SPATIAL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RAYTHEON COMPANY, 2000 East El Segundo Boulevard, P.O. Box 902, El Segundo, CA 90245, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ANAGNOST John J, 4022 242nd Street, Torrance, CA 90505, US,
KIUNKE Paul C, 625 Camino Del Sol, Newbury Park, CA 91320, US,

Legal Representative:

RAUFER Colin (agent), Raytheon Company, 2000 East El Segundo Boulevard, P.O. Box 902, El Segundo, CA 90245 (et al), US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200156882 A1 20010809 (WO 0156882)

Application: WO 2001US3314 20010201 (PCT/WO US0103314)

Priority Application: US 2000496140 20000201

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)

GB IL JP TR

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7752

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 3, the position detection routines 52 sample the gyroscope sensor package 34 and the star tracker 36 for current spacecraft position information and receive position commands from telemetry such as the receiver 50.

The current spacecraft position information is provided to the comparison routines 54 along with...

18/3,K/17 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00478191 **Image available**

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING DOCUMENT GENERATION

APPAREIL ET PROCEDURE DESTINES A FACILITER LA GENERATION DE DOCUMENTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HARAN (OSMAN) Yossi,

Inventor(s):

HARAN (OSMAN) Yossi,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9909543 A1 19990225

Application: WO 98IL372 19980810 (PCT/WO IL9800372)

Priority Application: US 97911760 19970815

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE EE ES
FI FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM
GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15160

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... the first sequence, and a matching location display generator operative to receive information regarding the user's current location in the first sequence from the tracker, to identify a matching location within the second sequence which matches the current location within the first sequence, and to display the matching location.

Further in accordance with a...the first sequence, and a matching location display generator operative to receive information regarding the user's current location in the first sequence from the tracker, to identify, without relying on recognition of information elements, a matching location within the second...

Claim

... said first sequence; and

a matching location display generator operative to receive information regarding the user's current location in the first sequence from the tracker, to identify a matching location within said second sequence which matches said current location within said first sequence, and to display the matching location. IL Apparatus according to

Ginger R. DeMille

claim...first sequence; and

36

a matching location display generator operative to receive information regarding the user's current location in the first sequence from the tracker, to identify, without relying on recognition of information elements, a matching location within said second...

...currently typing in and to display a portion of said original document which includes said current location.

20 Apparatus according to claim 15 wherein said tracker tracks a user's progress in processing said first sequence of information elements at least partly by co

? t22/3,k/all

22/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01694084 03-45074
IT planning: It's for everybody!
Fordham, David R
Management Accounting v80n2 PP: 25-30 Aug 1998
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 2965

...TEXT: a \$100 voice-generation device to the base station, and the computer can alert the driver to a misloaded package even before he drops it.

Global Positioning Service (GPS) receivers can determine their exact location to within 200 feet anywhere on earth. Connect these \$149 devices to a laptop computer...

22/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01667228 03-18218
Upgrading paging and moving to the Web
Rhodes, Wayne L Jr
AS/400 Systems Management v26n7 PP: 36-37 Jul 1998
ISSN: 1086-881X JRNL CODE: SSW
WORD COUNT: 851

...TEXT: application to develop a load tracking system for a nationwide trucking company headquartered in Tulsa "Customers can now go to the trucking company's Internet home page at any time to learn the current location of in-route shipments to determine when they can expect delivery," he said. "The application runs on the trucking company's AS/400, which is connected...

22/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00807386 94-56778
Meeting commitments via real-time information
Barnes, Martin E
Manufacturing Systems v12n1 PP: 30-32 Jan 1994
ISSN: 0748-948X JRNL CODE: MFS
WORD COUNT: 780

...TEXT: ability to meet delivery deadlines. In fact, since using RRM, Ellicott has improved on-time delivery of parts orders by 23 percent.

Now we can instantly track the location of thousands of disparate dredge parts from the multimillion-dollar parts inventory. As a result...

22/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00634916 92-49856
Hot Technologies for the '90s
Anonymous
Traffic Management v31n8 PP: 31-42 Aug 1992
ISSN: 0041-0691 JRNL CODE: TM

...ABSTRACT: bar code scanning technology and radio transmissions in a closed loop electronic network. It can track the exact location of more than 20,000 SKUs from receipt in a facility to final customer

delivery . A shipping container invented by the president of Saia Motor Freight Line and known as...

22/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12912237 Supplier Number: 141819723 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Enbridge Announces Non-Binding Open Season for Proposed Texas-to-Mississippi Natural Gas Transmission Pipeline.
Business Wire, pNA
Feb 8, 2006
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 699

... Gas Transmission Company, Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Company, and Destin Pipeline Company L.L.C. The exact location and size of potential receipt and delivery points/pipeline interconnections will be determined by customer interest and market demand. Enbridge invites potential shippers to indicate their interest in pipeline interconnections ...

22/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11138327 Supplier Number: 115506333 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WaveMarket and Seoul Metropolitan Police Agency Introduce Traffic and Road Speed Determination Using Wireless Carrier Network and Location-Based Alerting Technology.
PR Newswire, pNA
April 19, 2004
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 477

... intelligent traffic estimates even for the streets out of coverage using its patent-pending traffic determination algorithms.
waveAlert is real - time location event software enabling the delivery of alert-based location services that, for example, notify users when a car accident severely affects traffic conditions, a child leaves a safety zone, or...

22/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10053077 Supplier Number: 82550980 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Coping with the carnage: with black clouds hanging over Silicon valley, should the shopping center industry take e-commerce seriously? (Technology Edge).
Groover, Joel
Shopping Center World, v30, n6, p34(1)
June, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 772

... return processes);
* Sensory appeal (adequate visual and other sensory detail about merchandise);
* Speed (availability of real - time stock position , expedited delivery options, delivery tracking capabilities);
* Service (customer help available 24/7 by multiple methods);
* Security (shoppers not required to divulge personal information...

22/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08522813 Supplier Number: 73300141 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
go2 and Burger King Corp. Announce Wireless Partnership; Relationship
Places Burger King Corp. At the Forefront of the Wireless Explosion.
Business Wire, p0019
April 17, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 767

... go2's wireless technology to extend their reach to a new medium and a new customer base. By providing their customers always-on, real - time delivery of location data pertinent to their restaurant locations, Burger King enables their customers to find, by online or wireless access, the restaurants nearest to them -- no matter where they are...

22/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08444873 Supplier Number: 71953162 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Intelliwhere Debuts Location-Based Services Solutions to Attendees at CTIA Wireless 2001.
Business Wire, p2574
March 19, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 579

... These solutions are open, scalable, and proven in large-scale deployed applications.
Intelliwhere Genie lets users deliver and receive intelligent information that is related to a particular location, such as current location, location destination, or complex location analysis. For example, drivers for a distribution company need to find the best delivery routes to avoid traffic situations, road closures, and other barriers to effective service provision, or...

22/3,K/10 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07425892 Supplier Number: 62435482 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
United Shipping & Technology Announces Third Quarter Results.
PR Newswire, pNA
May 16, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 728

... critical. Demonstrating our commitment to the use of emerging technology, we announced our web-based tracking system in select markets, which allows customers to track the exact location of their packages.

Lytle continued, "We accelerated the integration of Corporate Express Delivery Systems, expanding facilities in key markets and improving efficiency in others. Together these accomplishments demonstrate...

22/3,K/11 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06910420 Supplier Number: 58414384 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Supply Chain: Execution Will Be Critical to Competitive Advantage.(Brief Article)

Gopal, Chris
Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, v75, n12, p6
Dec, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 379

... service whenever they want it.
The best supply chain managers will be those who employ real - time location and tracking as part of their order management and fulfillment, so an order is "visible" from inception to delivery . By linking an order to its execution, a company has greater control over delivery and costs (not to mention...

22/3,K/12 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04756709 Supplier Number: 47000274 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PARITY's FAXING RAMPAGE AND OTHER HIGH-DENSITY EXPLOITS
Computer Telephony, p96
Jan, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 465

... automated dispatch applications.
Future enhancements are planned for online credit card validation and payment processing, order cancellation and status features, package delivery and Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) to track the exact location of each cab.
In another application, built for a large phone company with VOS by...

22/3,K/13 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03640559 Supplier Number: 45135511 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-Mail Managers Ask for Improved Products
Communicationsweek, p53
Nov 14, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 219

... ability to see whether a particular message component is operational, to trace messages to an exact location in a given system, to set off alarms when preset thresholds are passed, to determine the average delivery time of each message, and to find out if a given message has passed through a system.
Users also asked vendors to provide several other functions, including the ability to tally and report...

22/3,K/14 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02794275 Supplier Number: 43751740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS DISPLAYED AT IVHS EVENT IN WASHINGTON
Intelligent Highway, v4, n1, pN/A
April 1, 1993
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1063

... with a laptop computer connected to the vehicle's odometer, a gyroscope and a GPS receiver .
During a demonstration ride, the system didn't perform well. The

vehicle's actual position was not tracked properly on the unit's display. An Etak driver blamed the system's failure partly on the fact that among the neighborhood's hotels...

22/3,K/15 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02313060 Supplier Number: 43028625 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sizzling New Products of Summer CES
Billboard, v0, n0, pSC-8
May 30, 1992
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
word Count: 1428

... storage and retrieval unit, and antenna. A global positioning system is used to identify the current position of the card and direct the driver to a chosen destination, all while being queried verbally by the driver. Besides allowing users to program directions to five pre-determined locations, VoiceMap also provides detailed background information on local points of interest. Suggested List Price: \$1...

22/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

15364270 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 96255229 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
What can we expect in 2003? San Diego 2003 visitor industry forecast.
(Convisions).(terrorist attacks hurt tourism industry)
San Diego Business Journal, 23, 51, A1(2)
Dec 23, 2002
ISSN: 8750-6890 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 3107 LINE COUNT: 00247

... the driver to coordinate a time and place the glasses could be picked up. The customer had a difficult time in the driving rain finding the location where the bus driver was waiting, so she called the dispatcher again and he patiently directed her to the exact location over the phone. When the customer arrived, the bus driver exited the coach (in the pouring rain)

22/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

14065894 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 80328245 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Pro alert lets companies monitor employees, fleets. (Startups).(Brief Article)
LI Business News, 48, 45, 35A(1)
Nov 2, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0894-4806 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 383 LINE COUNT: 00034

... and business conferences, and allow multiple locations to access a video conference.
And with GPS tracking, owners of fleets can know the exact location of each truck and car en route.
"Users of our GPS tracking will never, have to ask a driver, 'where were you?'" Pellegrino says.
Pellegrino makes a point of staying on top of technology...

22/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

12106111 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 59211738 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Top Vendors Strut Their High-Tech Stuff.(Industry Trend or Event)

Breuhaus, Brian; Lanctot, Roger C.

Computer Retail Week, 8, 198, 31

Feb 9, 1998

ISSN: 1066-7598

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 3975

LINE COUNT: 00315

... the Door-to-Door CoPilot "in-car" navigation system. The system includes an antenna and receiver, and, when connected to a notebook computer, can track the location of a car. The driver can ask for the car's current position or for the next turn, for example, and the software (SRP: \$299.99) will provide...

22/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10495798 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21177839 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Platinum Cure For Funding Ills -- Delphia's custom-built accounting system gives hospital grant guidance.(Delphia Consulting creates an intranet-based accounting system for the Children's Hospital Research Foundation based on Platinum Technology's SQL software) (Company Business and Marketing)

Jaleshgari, Ramin P.

VARbusiness, v14, n20, p33(1)

Sept 28, 1998

ISSN: 0894-5802

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1374

LINE COUNT: 00112

... or issued to unauthorized persons.

- * Reduce monthly accounting down from current 25-day period.

- * Offer tracking information regarding the current location of purchase orders, delivery dates and content of deliveries.

- * Reduce the time researchers spent tracking funds/deliverables to allow them to concentrate on primary job responsibilities.

THE SOLUTION: Using Platinum...

22/3,K/20 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10454225 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21119282 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

IT planning: it's for everybody! (includes related articles on IT trends and new technologies)

Fordham, David R.

Management Accounting (USA), v80, n2, p25(5)

August, 1998

ISSN: 0025-1690

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4391

LINE COUNT: 00356

... a \$100 voice-generation device to the base station, and the computer can alert the driver to a misloaded package even before he drops it.

Global Positioning Service (GPS) receivers can determine their exact location to within 200 feet anywhere on earth. Connect these \$149 devices to a laptop computer...

22/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07796551 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16773230 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Toshiba debuts its Mobilphile(TM) line of electronics with portable multimedia car navigation system -- NAV1000 represents convergence of mobile electronics with integrated car navigation system/CD player.

Business Wire, p04061245

April 6, 1995

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 564

LINE COUNT: 00045

... GPS antenna can access eight satellites circling the globe, using the information to plot the driver's position. With this data, users can employ the CD-ROM to determine the distance from their current location to their final destination. Also, the system features address and city finders, as well as an abundance of information regarding restaurants, shopping, nightlife and lodging within the region. Users can obtain detailed information on local points of interest, and have them flagged on a...

22/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02188223 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20821618 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
FedEx Updates PC Interface.
Newsbytes, n36, pNEW06190010
June 19, 1998
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 243 LINE COUNT: 00023

A logging option in the program allows users to process shipments and schedule future consignments. Users can track the real-time location, delivery status and other details rather than have to call FedEx's customer service department to find out this information. An "address book" stores and organizes customer information so that it can be reassessed for later use and e-mail is automatically...

22/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03022932 Supplier Number: 79369337 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Teletype Unveils Its New Satellite Tracker, a GPS Based Tracking System
Which Utilizes Many Devices.
Business Wire, p0634
Oct 23, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 439

... Tracker tracking system became a new addition to the TeletypeGPS system. TeletypeGPS central station allows users to utilize a Cellular Phone, Pager, Pocket PC Device, and transmitters. Using the Satellite Tracker, it is possible to see the exact location of family members, emergency service personnel, delivery vehicles, or high profile executives, from the convenience of your PC or Pocket PC connected...

22/3,K/24 (Item 2 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01284927 Supplier Number: 45392613 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EXPRESS-IT GETS YOUR PACKAGE THERE -- NOW
News Release, pN/A
March 10, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 624

... blocks within an accuracy of less than 100 feet. Icons on the map pinpoint the exact location of the pickup and delivery. Express-It also uses its satellite tracking system to constantly monitor the progress of each individual package, providing customers the fastest delivery available -- and considerable peace of mind. "If there's traffic on San Francisco's Bay...

22/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

28773604

Courier chooses tracking option

Addison Lee expects to boost work volume by 40 per cent

NEWSWIRE (VNU)

April 23, 2003

JOURNAL CODE: WNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 398

...is equipping all of its drivers with tracking devices from QuikTrak Networks. When controllers receive orders for jobs they will be able to use data transmitted from the tracking devices to pinpoint the exact location of drivers out on the road, and establish which driver is nearest and can respond the quickest. 'We can increase our volume by 40 per cent...

22/3,K/26 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

18191995 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Korea Post Builds Mobile Mail Service System Korea Post (KP), the postal service arm of the Ministry of Information and Communication, said yesterday it will build a mobile mail service system by 2004 on a gradual basis.

KOREA TIMES

August 07, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WKOR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 161

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... severely hurt by electronic mail and is being driven into extinction.

When the mobile mail delivery system rides on track, customers will be able to track the current location of their sent or expected mail in real time via the Internet that is connected...

22/3,K/27 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

17206106 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

QA: Boston University Corporate Education Centre selects QA's IT Courseware

M2 PRESSWIRE

June 13, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 728

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... training materials which convinced us that QA was the right choice for BUCEC."

BUCEC can order additional QA courseware online at www.qapublishing.com for delivery within five working days. Courseware awaiting delivery can be tracked from the QA website, enabling BUCEC to view the current location of each consignment, confirming when to expect delivery.

"BUCEC is one of the foremost technical training organisations in the US and as such...

22/3,K/28 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13153974 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Global Telematics: Global Telematics Web enables the fleet supply chain

M2 PRESSWIRE

October 04, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 721

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... time, this new initiative will provide companies with an added value service that lets their customers determine the exact location of an order delivery throughout the shipment process using the orchidtrak.com solution. This will improve customer satisfaction, ETA accuracy, and overall efficiency of time-sensitive processes.

The new service will provide...

22/3,K/29 (Item 5 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12100029 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

New Capital Invest - Stmt re Suspension of Shares

REGULATORY NEWS SERVICE

July 19, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WRNS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 502

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... which can be fitted into vehicles from sports cars to heavy goods trucks, provides the user with tracking information (including current location and a full history of a vehicle's movements), security functions, a driver protection system, fleet management and navigation tools. It also has the ability to control certain...

22/3,K/30 (Item 6 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12019361 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

New Capital Invest PLC: (NewsWeb) Company has agreed to purchase entire issued share capital of Eagle Eye Tracking Systems (UK) Ltd ("Eagle Eye").

EXTEL COMPANY NEWS

July 19, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FEXT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 188

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... System, which can be fitted into vehicles from sports cars to heavy goods trucks, provides user with tracking information (including current location and full history of vehicle's movements), security functions, driver protection system, fleet management and navigation tools.

22/3,K/31 (Item 7 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12009289 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

New Capital Invest in reverse takeover of Eagle Eye; placing, open offer

AFX (UK)

July 19, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WAXU LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 185

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... which can be fitted into vehicles from sports cars to heavy goods

Ginger R. DeMille

trucks, provides the user with tracking information (including current location and a full history of a vehicle's movements), security functions, a driver protection system, fleet management and navigation tools.
slm/

22/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00645822 20020111011B8982 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Kraft Foods Names Driscoll to Lead U.S. Field Sales
Business Wire
Friday, January 11, 2002 10:12 EST
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 302

...an enthusiastic, high-energy leader who brings a wealth of sales experience to his new position," Pellegrino said. "He has a great track record with the Nabisco Direct Store Delivery organization and has developed excellent relationships with our trade customers."

Driscoll was named to his current position in December 2000. He began his career at Procter & Gamble in 1980 as a Sales...

22/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05008619 Supplier Number: 75501005 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Boston University Corporate Education Centre selects QA's IT Courseware.
M2 Presswire, pNA
June 13, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
word Count: 807

... training materials which convinced us that QA was the right choice for BUCEC."
BUCEC can order additional QA courseware online at www.qapublishing.com for delivery within five working days. Courseware awaiting delivery can be tracked from the QA website, enabling BUCEC to view the current location of each consignment, confirming when to expect delivery.
"BUCEC is one of the foremost technical training organisations in the US and as such...

22/3,K/34 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04795596 Supplier Number: 65733671 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Global Telematics web-enables the fleet supply chain.
M2 Presswire, pNA
Oct 4, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
word Count: 755

... time, this new initiative will provide companies with an added value service that lets their customers determine the exact location of an order delivery throughout the shipment process using the orchidtrak.com solution. This will improve customer satisfaction, ETA accuracy, and overall efficiency of time-sensitive processes.
The new service

22/3,K/35 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04188071 Supplier Number: 54789550 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
COMPANIES ROLL OUT SUMMER PRODUCTS, INCLUDING \$100 UNITS AND GPS CELL
PHONES.
Global Positioning & Navigation News, v9, n11, pNA
June 2, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
word Count: 406

... frequent business or personal travelers who own a laptop computer.
The GPS unit shows a driver's course and real - time position on
StreetFinder's street maps. Users can find and mark their destination
on the map, and visually follow their route as they drive...

22/3,K/36 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03137662 Supplier Number: 46422806 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
RAM: The emergence of the Outernet -- White paper highlights major business
benefits
M2 Presswire, pN/A
May 31, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
word Count: 809

... with direct access to call management systems can get instant
information on previous calls or order spare parts from where the job is
being done. By tracking the location of all delivery vehicles,
customers can be given the exact location and arrival time of the
vehicle which will deliver their parcel.
And, for remote installations...

22/3,K/37 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02995192 Supplier Number: 46111877 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS:New Cadillacs Get Help from OnStar
Advanced Transportation Technology News, v2, n10, pN/A
Feb 1, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
word Count: 546

... there's no response, or if an emergency is reported, the advisor,
using GPS, will determine the exact location of the vehicle and call
the nearest emergency- service provider and describe the situation and
location of the vehicle. Help will be on the way.

For routing and location assistance, when the driver calls the
Customer Assistance Center, the advisor calls back to pinpoint the car's
location. The center then provides voice-routing navigation assistance if
the driver is caught in traffic and wants to find an alternate route,
is lost, or has faulty directions. The directions can also be recorded...

22/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

0785928 BW0320

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES: Jasmine Delivers for Allied Express; CA's Object
Database Chosen For world's First Real-Time Tracking System

December 15, 1997

Byline: Business & High-Tech Editors

...the fleet.

The maps will then be published on the company's web site, where customers will be able to see the vehicle carrying their delivery and its exact location and track its movements.

"We sell time," said Allied Express' MIS manager Hernani Inacio. "We have to..."

22/3,K/39 (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0719391 BW1187

ROADWAY EXPRESS ONLINE: Smithsonian adds Roadway Express Online to collection

July 01, 1997

Byline: Business Editors, Transportation Writers

...tables.

QUIKTRAK(R) Online -- using a shipment's PRO, bill of lading, booking or purchase order number, it provides real-time shipment tracking whereby customers receive current shipment location, origin and destination locations, trailer number, date shipped, delivery date and the Roadway service center that will make the delivery. Shipping Info Center -- a...

22/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01894884

Adaptive navigation system with artificial intelligence
Anpassungsfähiges Navigationssystem mit künstlicher Intelligenz
Systeme de navigation adaptatif utilisant de l'intelligence artificielle
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Harman International Industries, Incorporated, (4923840), 8500 Balboa Boulevard, Northridge, CA 91329, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Montelegre, Steve E., 34907 Stoneridge Court, Farmington Hills MI 48331, (US)

Dissosway, Marc A., P.O. Box 2251, Bloomington IN 47402, (US)

Hammer, Karl, Im Weidenhof 8, 76307 Karlsbad, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat (100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1530025 A2 050511 (Basic)
EP 1530025 A3 050706

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004022557 040922;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 703290 031107

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G01C-021/34

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 137

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 3

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200519	2210
SPEC A	(English)	200519	6623

Total word count - document A 8833
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 8833

...CLAIMS monitoring a digital map database, the computer program product comprising:
computer readable program code to track an actual geographic position of a vehicle;
computer readable program code to provide user information to a driver of the vehicle as a function of the actual geographic position of the vehicle;
computer readable program code to verify the user information that is provided...

22/3,K/41 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01796215
Vehicle allocation processing apparatus, system, method, and program, and recording medium recording the program
Verfahren, Vorrichtung, System und Rechnerprogramm zur Fahrzeugzuteilung
Procede, dispositif, systeme et programme d'ordinateur d'affectation de vehicules

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Increment P Corporation, (2770675), 7-1, Shimomeguro 1-chome, Meguro-Ku, Tokyo 153-8655, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Nozaki, Takashi, c/o Increment P Corporation, 7-1, Shimomeguro 1-chome Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8665, (JP)
Amano, Kouji, c/o Increment P Corporation, 7-1, Shimomeguro 1-chome Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8665, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Haley, Stephen (79721), Gill Jennings & Every, Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1467303 A2 041013 (Basic)
EP 1467303 A3 050928

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004252026 040405;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2003101109 030404

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 153

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 4

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200442	3719
SPEC A	(English)	200442	13026
Total word count - document A			16745
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			16745

...CLAIMS driving state from the operating status information included in the driving status information, calculates the delivery time based on the vehicle current position information included in the driving status information and the customer delivery position information included in the vehicle allocation request information if the vacant state is determined, or calculates the delivery time based on the vehicle current position information and the charged driving destination information and customer delivery position information included in the driving status information if the charged driving state is determined, and searches for, as the allocable vehicles, vehicles each having the calculated delivery time equal...

...calculating the delivery time required for delivering each of the allocable vehicles, and calculates the delivery time on the basis of the vehicle current position information included in the

- driving status information and the customer delivery position information included in the vehicle allocation request information, if the vacant state is determined, or calculates the delivery time on the basis of the vehicle current position information, the charged driving destination information included in the driving status information, and the customer delivery position information, if the charged driving state is determined.
12. The apparatus according to any of claims 6 to 8, wherein the discount information...

22/3,K/42 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01795905

Vehicle-mounted apparatus and method for outputting information about articles in vehicle

An einem Fahrzeug montierte Vorrichtung und Verfahren zur Ausgabe von Informationen über sich im Fahrzeug befindlichen Gegenständen.

Dispositif installe sur un vehicule et procede pour sortir des informations des articles dans le vehicule.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SONY CORPORATION, (214024), 7-35, Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hasegawa, Shinichi, Sony Corp. 7-35,Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

Amano, Hiroshi, Sony Corp. 7-35,Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

Arie, Takumi, Sony Corp. 7-35,Kitashinagawa 6-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Rupp, Christian, Dipl.Phys. et al (88331), Mitscherlich & Partner Patent- und Rechtsanwälte Sonnenstrasse 33, 80331 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1467305 A2 041013 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004008470 040407;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2003108069 030411

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06K-007/00; G01C-021/26

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 96

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200442	530
----------	-----------	--------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	200442	4176
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	4706
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	4706
------------------------------------	------

...SPECIFICATION in the storage space is displayed on the basis of destination information read from the delivery database 63.

The control unit 11 finds the current position of the vehicle via the GPS receiver 21 of the location information measurement unit 20 (step 303) and retrieves delivery information from the delivery database 63 of the database unit 60 (step 304). The control unit 11 finds location information of destinations of articles corresponding to the read RFIDs on the basis of the...

22/3,K/43 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01707162

Cam rotation control mechanism

Vorrichtung zur Steuerung der Drehbewegung eines Nockens

Mecanisme de controle de la rotation d'une came

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha, (260721), 22-22, Nagaike-cho, Abeno-ku,
Osaka-shi, Osaka 545-0013, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Nakamura, Nobuyuki, 2-2-24-105, Saikujo-cho, Nara-shi, Nara 630-8453,
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Muller - Hoffmann & Partner (101521), Patentanwalte, Innere Wiener
Strasse 17, 81667 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1398540 A2 040317 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003019399 030827;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2002266744 020912

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): F16H-025/08

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 63

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1A 1B 1C

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200412	191
SPEC A	(English)	200412	2501
Total word count - document A			2692
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			2692

...SPECIFICATION of a stepping motor counted from the home position.
Therefore, the detection of the home position is essential. With such a
conventional cam rotation control mechanism, however, it is difficult to
determine the current position of the cam unless the cam is rotated
once by energizing the driver in order to detect the home position of
the cam in the initial state of the cam...

22/3,K/44 (Item 5 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01560982

**Method and device for actively assisting a vehicle driver in a motor
vehicle**

**Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur aktiven Hilfestellung eines
Kraftfahrzeugfuhrers in einem Kraftfahrzeug**

**Procede et dispositif de position d'assistance active d'un conducteur dans
une automobile**

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Volkswagen AG, (2857751), 38436 Wolfsburg, (DE), (Proprietor designated
states: all)

INVENTOR:

Heise, Gilbert, Hahnenkamp 5, 38442 Wolfsburg, (DE)
Dirksen, Susanne, Dunantplatz 7, 38440 Wolfsburg, (DE)
Busse, Gerald, Martin-Boyken-Ring 9, 31141 Hildesheim, (DE)
Lilienthal, Jorg, Zimmerer Strasse 6, 38518 Gifhorn, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Effert, Bressel und Kollegen (101401), Radickestrasse 48, 12489 Berlin,
(DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1297988 A1 030402 (Basic)

EP 1297988 B1 051214

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002090390 000824;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): DE 19941973 990903

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1214216 (EP 2000962371)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): B60K-035/00; G01C-021/26

TRANSLATED ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 47

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 83

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): German; German; German
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(German)	200314	504
CLAIMS B	(English)	200550	416
CLAIMS B	(German)	200550	361
CLAIMS B	(French)	200550	454
SPEC A	(German)	200314	1377
SPEC B	(German)	200550	1143
Total word count - document A			1881
Total word count - document B			2374
Total word count - documents A + B			4255

...CLAIMS carry out a context- and/or preference-sensitive query dialogue regarding the selected area in order to determine the driver's wishes, with the internal and/or external database being searched on the basis of a current position of the motor vehicle and a list (9) of proposed recommendations being generated as a...

22/3,K/45 (Item 6 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01535298

Location management method and apparatus
Verfahren und Vorrichtung für Lokalisierungsmanagement
Methode et appareil de gestion de position

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

JUKEN SANGYO CO., LTD., (4046370), 1-1, Mokuzaikou-Minami,
Hatsukaichi-shi, Hiroshima 738-8502, (JP), (Proprietor designated
states: all)

INVENTOR:

Nakamoto, Yusho, 19-18, Ajina 4-chome, Hatsukaichi-shi, Hiroshima,
738-0054, (JP)
Muneishi, Tomio, 3-21-6, Toshimatsu, Saeki-ku, Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima,
731-5106, (JP)
Aoki, Tsuyoshi, 973-2-415, Miyauchi, Hatsukaichi-shi, Hiroshima, 738-0034
, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Reichel, Wolfgang et al (9441), Reichel und Reichel Parkstrasse 13,
60322 Frankfurt, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1280119 A1 030129 (Basic)
EP 1280119 B1 051012

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002016539 020724;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2001226856 010726

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/097; H04Q-007/38; G01C-021/00;
G07C-005/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 89

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200305	871
CLAIMS B	(English)	200541	719
CLAIMS B	(German)	200541	669
CLAIMS B	(French)	200541	849
SPEC A	(English)	200305	5912
SPEC B	(English)	200541	5379
Total word count - document A			6784
Total word count - document B			7616
Total word count - documents A + B			14400

...SPECIFICATION confirm the site address. (4) The host computer has registered average arrival time in a customer master of each customer to answer inquiries about delivery time. (5) After a delivery truck leaves the office, the company loses track of it.

The examples of operations management for customer service (CS) personnel, sales personnel, and delivery personnel described above have the following problems.

(1) Problems in relation to customer service (CS) personnel:

(1) The quality control department does not know the current location of CS personnel. There is often no operations schedule. Even if there is, the operations...

...SPECIFICATION confirm the site address. (4) The host computer has registered average arrival time in a customer master of each customer to answer inquiries about delivery time. (5) After a delivery truck leaves the office, the company loses track of it.

The examples of operations management for customer service (CS) personnel, sales personnel, and delivery personnel described above have the following problems.

(1) Problems in relation to customer service (CS) personnel:

(1) The quality control department does not know the current location of CS personnel. There is often no operations schedule. Even if there is, the operations...

22/3,K/46 (Item 7 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(C) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01448287

Service delivery method and system

Verfahren und System zur Bereitstellung von Diensten

Procede et systeme de delivrance de service

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206037), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

I'Anson, Colin, 16 Kynges Mill Close, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1JL, (GB)

Hawkes, Rycharde Jeffrey, 1 Arley Park, Cothman, Bristol BS6 5PL, (GB)

McDonnell, James Thomas Edward, 3 Vicarage Gardens, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 9NZ, (GB)

Thomas, Andrew, 57 San Benito Avenue, Atherton, California 94027-1931, (US)

Wilcock, Lawrence, 14 Old Railway Close, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 9TU, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Squibbs, Robert Francis et al (36273), Hewlett-Packard Limited, IP

Section, Building 3 Filton Road, Stoke Gifford, Bristol BS 34 8QZ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1239685 A1 020911 (Basic)

EP 1239685 B1 030827

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002009225 010608;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 14759 000617

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FI; FR; GB; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1164804 (EP 2001305007)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04Q-007/22

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 142

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 6

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200237	719
CLAIMS B	(English)	200335	798
CLAIMS B	(German)	200335	763
CLAIMS B	(French)	200335	891
SPEC A	(English)	200237	6696
SPEC B	(English)	200335	6779
Total word count - document A			7416
Total word count - document B			9231
Total word count - documents A + B			16647

...SPECIFICATION customers. US 5,568,153 discloses a system where the

parameters of a service are **determined** on the basis of the user 's
current location , this being done after service **delivery** is
requested. WO-A-99/67904 describes paying for an electronic access key to
an...

...SPECIFICATION customers. US 5,568,153 discloses a system where the
parameters of a service are **determined** on the basis of the user 's
current location , this being done after service **delivery** is
requested. WO-A-99/67904 describes paying for an electronic access key to
an...

22/3,K/47 (Item 8 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01444843

Service delivery method and system
Verfahren und System zur Bereitstellung von Diensten
Procede et systeme de delivrance de service

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206037), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA
94304, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

I'Anson, Colin, 16 Kynges Mill Close, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1JL, (GB)
Hawkes, Rycharde Jeffrey, 1 Arley Park, Cothman, Bristol BS6 5PL, (GB)
McDonnell James Thomas Edward, 3 Vicarage Gardens, Malmesbury, Wiltshire
SN16 9NZ, (GB)
Thomas, Andrew, 57 San Benito Avenue, Atherton, California 94027-1931,
(US)
Wilcock, Lawrence, 14 Old Railway Close, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 9TU,
(GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Squibbs, Robert Francis et al (36273), Hewlett-Packard Limited, IP
Section, Building 3 Filton Road, Stoke Gifford, Bristol BS 34 8QZ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1233632 A1 020821 (Basic)
EP 1233632 B1 040218

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2002009224 010608;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 14759 000617

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FI; FR; GB; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1164804 (EP 2001305007)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04Q-007/22

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 105

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 9

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200234	834
CLAIMS B	(English)	200408	1080
CLAIMS B	(German)	200408	1039
CLAIMS B	(French)	200408	1211
SPEC A	(English)	200234	6871
SPEC B	(English)	200408	5944
Total word count - document A			7706
Total word count - document B			9274
Total word count - documents A + B			16980

...SPECIFICATION customers. US 5,568,153 discloses a system where the
parameters of a service are **determined** on the basis of the user 's
current location , this being done after service **delivery** is
requested. WO-A-99/67904 describes paying for an electronic access key to
an...

...SPECIFICATION customers. US 5,568,153 discloses a system where the
parameters of a service are **determined** on the basis of the user 's
current location , this being done after service **delivery** is
requested. WO-A-99/67904 describes paying for an electronic access key to
an...

22/3,K/48 (Item 9 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01389115

Information management method, information processing method, information processing apparatus, information processing apparatus and information management apparatus to be mounted in mobile body, computer program product and computer readable storage medium

Verfahren für die Verwaltung und Verarbeitung von Informationen, Apparat für die Verarbeitung von Informationen und tragbarer Apparat für die Verarbeitung und Verwaltung von Informationen, Computerprogrammprodukt und per Computer lesbares Speichermedium

Méthode de gestion et de traitement d'information, appareil de traitement d'information et appareil de gestion et de traitement d'informations monté sur un corps mobile, produit logiciel et support d'enregistrement lisible par ordinateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Mazda Motor Corporation, (547927), 3-1, Shinchi, Fuchu-cho, Aki-gun, Hiroshima 730-8670, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Hirabayashi, Shigefumi, Mazda Motor Corporation, 3-1, Shinchi, Fuchu-cho, Aki-gun, Hiroshima 730-8670, (JP)

Uchida, Norihiko, Mazda Motor Corporation, 3-1, Shinchi, Fuchu-cho, Aki-gun, Hiroshima 730-8670, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Müller-Bore & Partner Patentanwälte (100651), Grafinger Strasse 2, 81671 München, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1178419 A2 020206 (Basic)
EP 1178419 A3 040414

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001117386 010718;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000221112 000721; JP 2000300184 000929

DESIGNATED STATES: DE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 134

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 8

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200206	2356
SPEC A	(English)	200206	14865

Total word count - document A 17221

Total word count - document B 0

Total word count - documents A + B 17221

...SPECIFICATION 17 shows displayed contents when the user has made switch operation for selecting and executing "order placement" on screen A or "determination + order placement" on screen B.

The displayed contents on screen C include "delivery year, month, day", "delivery time", "object on order", "subtitle", "company" as a location and "current position" detected by the GPS sensor 25", and "delivery method", and also icons "cancel", "determination", and "determination + order placement confirmation".

On screen C, the delivery time (scheduled delivery time) can be set as time data upon inputting the object on order. That is, on screen C shown in Fig. 17, "9 : 00 to 9 : 30" is the delivery time, and the time upon making order placement operation on screen A or B is automatically set as a default value of the delivery time. Therefore, a sales person need only correct and input the delivery time only if...

22/3,K/49 (Item 10 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01370030

Passenger transportation system and method
Mitfahrsystem und -verfahren

Systeme et procede de transport de voyageurs

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Nokia Networks Oy, (1268802), Keilalahdentie 4, 02150 Espoo, (FI),
(Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Cappel, Joachim, Neuhauser Strasse 16, 47918 Tonisvorst, (DE)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cohausz & Florack (100244), Patentanwalte Kanzlerstrasse 8a, 40472
Dusseldorf, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1168275 A1 020102 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000113855 000630;

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/127; G06F-017/60; H04M-003/493;
G07B-013/00

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 126

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200201	974
SPEC A	(English)	200201	4048
Total word count - document A			5022
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			5022

...SPECIFICATION advantageous if the selection of the best suitable transporter comprises the steps of tracking the current position of each transporter who has communicated said start notification to the TSP and of evaluating said current tracking information in the view of the specific transportation request of a passenger in order to select the best suitable transporter. Due to the tracking of the current position of each driver the appropriate meeting point and the appropriate dating time can be calculated more precisely. Further...

22/3,K/50 (Item 11 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01367924

Service delivery method and system

Verfahren und System zur Dienstebereitszellung

Procede et systeme de delivrance de service

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hewlett-Packard Company, (206037), 3000 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA
94304, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

I'Anson, Colin, 16 Kynges Mill Close, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1JL, (GB)
Hawkes, Rycharde Jeffery, 15 Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2EJ,
(GB)

McDonnell, James Thomas Edward, 11 Beaufort Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8
2JU, (GB)

Thomas, Andrew, 936 Lundy Lane Apt. A., Los Altos, California 94024-5940,
(US)

Wilcock, Lawrence, 14 Old Railway Close, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 9TU,
(GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Squibbs, Robert Francis et al (36277), Hewlett-Packard Limited IP Section
Building 3 Filton Road, Stoke Gifford Bristol BS34 8QZ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1164804 A1 011219 (Basic)

EP 1164804 B1 040825

EP 1164804 B1 040825

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001305007 010608;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 14759 000617

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FI; FR; GB; SE

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1233632 (EP 2002009224)

EP 1239685 (EP 2002009225)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04Q-007/22

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 177

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 6

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200151	1142
CLAIMS B	(English)	200435	1094
CLAIMS B	(German)	200435	1094
CLAIMS B	(French)	200435	1246
SPEC A	(English)	200151	6741
SPEC B	(English)	200435	6175
Total word count - document A			7884
Total word count - document B			9609
Total word count - documents A + B			17493

...SPECIFICATION customers. US 5,568,153 discloses a system where the parameters of a service are determined on the basis of the user's current location, this being done after service delivery is requested. WO-A-99/52316 describes an arrangement in which when a mobile enters...

...CLAIMS service instance.

9. A method according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein service delivery is conditional upon the user inputting a personal identification code.
10. A method according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein service delivery only continues whilst the user's current location matches with a location indicated by the location data.
11. A method according to any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein once...

...CLAIMS A method according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein in step (b) service delivery is conditional upon the user inputting a personal identification code.

10. A method according to any one of the preceding claims, wherein service delivery only continues whilst the user's current location matches with a location indicated by the location data (74).
11. A method according to any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein...

22/3,K/51 (Item 12 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01055739

SECONDARY USER INTERFACE

SEKUNDARBENUTZERSCHNITTSTELLE

INTERFACE UTILISATEUR SECONDAIRE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

xSides Corporation, (3088683), 12819 SE 38th - No. 117, Bellevue, Washington 98006, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

NASON, David, D., Suite 1600 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, (US)
O'ROURKE, Thomas, C., Suite 1600 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, (US)

CAMPBELL, Scott, J., Suite 1600 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Knauer, Reinhard et al (76721), Grunecker, Kinkeldey Stockmair & Schwanhauser Anwaltssozietat Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1031127 A1 000830 (Basic)

EP 1031127 B1 050209

WO 1999027517 990603

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98959501 981118; WO 98US24633 981118

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 975268 971121; US 88478 P 980605; US 191322 981113

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G09G-001/16; G06F-009/44

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200506	2816
CLAIMS B	(German)	200506	2316
CLAIMS B	(French)	200506	2961
SPEC B	(English)	200506	8249
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			16342
Total word count - documents A + B			16342

...SPECIFICATION to Fig. 7, upon initialization, at Identify Display Type step 102, the program attempts to determine the display type, and current location in memory used by the display driver; in order to determine the size and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g. to the size and location of...

22/3,K/52 (Item 13 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01039118

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD

KOMMUNIKATIONSSYSTEM UND VERFAHREN

SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Tvcompass Limited, (2942172), 90 Long Acre Covent Garden, London WC2E 9RZ, (GB), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

FERRIS, Gavin, Robert, RadioScape Limited 43 Mornington Crescent, London NW1 7RE, (GB)

FLORENCE, Peter, Charles, RadioScape Limited 34 Mornington Crescent, London NW1 7RE, (GB)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Boyce, Conor et al (74273), F.R. Kelly & Co, 27 Clyde Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, (IE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 995313 A1 000426 (Basic)

EP 995313 B1 021002

WO 99004568 990128

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98935161 980720; WO 98GB2152 980720

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): GB 9715228 970718

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04N-007/173

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	200240	1854
CLAIMS B	(German)	200240	1825
CLAIMS B	(French)	200240	2060
SPEC B	(English)	200240	8960
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			14699
Total word count - documents A + B			14699

...SPECIFICATION uses of the device, less directly connected with programme-associated material. In FIG. 2J the user is prompted 306 to enter a package tracking code 307 (as used by some document and parcel delivery companies), which may then initiate a remote query to display to the user the current location of the specified package (using screens not shown). Similarly, FIG. 2L illustrates a 'shop from...

22/3,K/53 (Item 14 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01006871

METHOD FOR A SELECTIVE CALL RECEIVER TO DETERMINE ITS POSITION AND TO
DISREGARD CERTAIN SIGNALS

VERFAHREN FUR EINEN SELEKTIVRUFEMPFAINGER UM SEINE POSITION ZU BESTIMMEN UND
BESTIMMTE SIGNALE ZU IGNORIEREN

PROCEDE PERMETTANT A UN RECEPTEUR D'APPELS SELECTIFS DE DETERMINER SA
POSITION ET D'IGNORER CERTAINS SIGNAUX.

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MOTOROLA, INC., (205770), 1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196,
(US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

RUDOWICZ, Michael, James, 7550 Lauden Drive, Lake Worth, FL 33467, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Cross, Rupert Edward Blount et al (42892), BOULT WADE TENNANT, Verulam
Gardens 70 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BT, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 979579 A1 000216 (Basic)

EP 979579 B1 050511

WO 1998049847 981105

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98913148 980326; WO 98US5960 980326

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 842103 970428

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): H04Q-007/14; H04Q-007/18

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS B	(English)	200519	420
----------	-----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(German)	200519	449
----------	----------	--------	-----

CLAIMS B	(French)	200519	504
----------	----------	--------	-----

SPEC B	(English)	200519	3621
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - document B	4994
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - documents A + B	4994
------------------------------------	------

...CLAIMS d) determining which beams (104,106,108,110 and 112) are remote
from the estimated position calculated in step c) by the steps of:

d1) determining the distance between a current estimated position
of the selective call receiver (53) and the reference delivery
areas (116,118,120,122, and 124) using the current estimated
position, and

d2) identifying the remote beams as beams whose reference delivery areas
(116,118,120...

22/3,K/54 (Item 15 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00995301

Three dimensional virtual reality enhancement techniques

Verbesserungstechniken fur dreidimensionale virtuelle Realitat

Technique d'amelioration pour realite virtuelle tridimensionnelle

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., (2143720), 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill,
New Jersey 07974-0636, (US), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Aho, Alfred Vaino, 68 Hall Road, Chatham, New Jersey 07928, (US)

Ahuja, Sudhir Raman, 28 Seven Bridges Road, Little Silver, New Jersey
07739, (US)

Carraro, Gianpaolo U., 275 Spring Street, Apt. 31A, Red Bank, New Jersey
07701, (US)

Ensor, James Robert, 812 Center Street, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701, (US)

Rosenthal, Eugene J., 321 North Fifth Avenue, Edison, New Jersey 08817,
(US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Watts, Christopher Malcolm Kelway, Dr. (37391), Lucent Technologies (UK)
Ltd, 5 Mornington Road, Woodford Green Essex, IG8 0TU, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 899691 A2 990303 (Basic)

EP 899691 A3 991208

EP 899691 B1 010606

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98305992 980728;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 55384 P 970804; US 938304 970926
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06T-015/00
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 239
NOTE:
Figure number on first page: 6

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199909	511
CLAIMS B	(English)	200123	493
CLAIMS B	(German)	200123	486
CLAIMS B	(French)	200123	491
SPEC A	(English)	199909	5378
SPEC B	(English)	200123	5481

Total word count - document A 5890

Total word count - document B 6951

Total word count - documents A + B 12841

...SPECIFICATION The type of restaurant that corresponds to the cart is then used along with the actual physical location in the real world of the user, e.g., Omaha, Nebraska, to determine a local restaurant that serves food of the same type and provides delivery service. The information provided by exploring the cart is linked to information corresponding to the...

...SPECIFICATION The type of restaurant that corresponds to the cart is then used along with the actual physical location in the real world of the user, e.g., Omaha, Nebraska, to determine a local restaurant that serves food of the same type and provides delivery service. The information provided by exploring the cart is linked to information corresponding to the...

22/3,K/55 (Item 16 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00912878

Route-guidance system

Navigationssystem

Systeme de navigation

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

AISIN AW CO., LTD., (1029611), 10, Takane Fujii-cho, Anjo-shi Aichi
444-1192, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)

INVENTOR:

Kishi, Hiroshi, c/o Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha of 1,
Toyota-cho, Toyota-shi Aichi-ken 471-857, (JP)
Ito, Toru, 801, Yagoto Fujimi, Showa-ku, Nagoyo-shi, Aichi 466, (JP)
Watanabe, Atsushi, 49-11, Iwasaki, Mongi, Nisshin-cho, Aichi-Gun, Aichi
470-01, (JP)
Nuimura, Mitsuhiro, 1-19, Kero, Yahagi-cho, Okazaki-shi, Aichi 444, (JP)
Nanba, Akimasa, 74-11, Terada Yokoyama-cho, Anjo-shi, Aichi 446-0045, (JP)
Hiyokawa, Toyoji, c/o Aisin AW Co., Ltd., 10, Takane, Fujii-cho,
Anjo-shi, Aichi-ken, 444-1192, (JP)
Ohara, Shigekazu, L-Gurande-Chityu(601), 1-11-5 Honbayashi, Yato-cho,
Chiryu-shi, Aichi 472, (JP)
Maekawa, Kazuteru, 94-6, Yasaka, Miyoshi, Miyoshi-cho, Anjo-shi, Aichi
470-02, (JP)
Katoh, Shinichi, Place Midori(1-1), 1-13-1, Midori-cho, Anjo-shi, Aichi
466, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Pellmann, Hans-Bernd, Dipl.-Ing. et al (9227), Patentanwaltsburo
Tiedtke-Buhling-Kinne & Partner Bavariaring 4-6, 80336 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 833292 A1 980401 (Basic)
EP 833292 B1 031029

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 97121105 930818;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 92219527 920819; JP 92220248 920819; JP
92220249 920819; JP 92219968 920819

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):
EP 588086 (EP 93113213)
RELATED DIVISIONAL NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):
(EP 2003016418)
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G08G-001/0968
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 147
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	199814	863
CLAIMS B	(English)	200344	230
CLAIMS B	(German)	200344	238
CLAIMS B	(French)	200344	290
SPEC A	(English)	199814	6319
SPEC B	(English)	200344	6150
Total word count - document A			7183
Total word count - document B			6908
Total word count - documents A + B			14091

...SPECIFICATION provided with structured road networks which indicate to the user the road conditions around the current vehicle position. A display indicates to the user a determined route and in addition displayed turn indicators are arranged to provide guiding of the driver without loss of concentration.

Document JP 02 029900 A (abstract) discloses a navigation terminal equipment...

22/3,K/56 (Item 17 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00611272

ROUTE GUIDANCE ON/OFF-ROUTE STATE FILTER
VERFAHREN/NICHTVERFAHREN-ZUSTANDSFILTER FUR ROUTENFUHRUNGSSYSTEM
FILTRE D'ETAT DE CONFORMITE OU D'ECART PAR RAPPORT A UN ITINERAIRE
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ZEXEL CORPORATION, (1268103), Daihatsu-Nissay Ikebukuro Building,
3-23-14, Higashi Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170, (JP), (applicant
designated states: DE;ES;FR;GB;IT;SE)

INVENTOR:

SNIDER, Peter, 348 De Anza Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Goodwin, Mark et al (72931), Wilson, Gunn, M'Caw, 41-51 Royal Exchange,
Cross Street, Manchester M2 7BD, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 646264 A1 950405 (Basic)
EP 646264 B1 990714
WO 9323821 931125

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 93911294 930512; WO 93US4540 930512

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 884749 920515

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; ES; FR; GB; IT; SE

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-019/00; G01C-021/20;

NOTE:

No A-document published by EPO

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS B	(English)	9928	1099
CLAIMS B	(German)	9928	1050
CLAIMS B	(French)	9928	1223
SPEC B	(English)	9928	7015
Total word count - document A			0
Total word count - document B			10387
Total word count - documents A + B			10387

...SPECIFICATION selected route (step 122).

Referring again to Fig. 6, once the route state of the current position has been determined, CPU 42 determines the next required maneuver the driver must make in order to remain 5 on the route (step

80). As illustrated in Fig. 10, the next...

22/3,K/57 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01329846 **Image available**

CONSISTENT SET OF INTERFACES DERIVED FROM A BUSINESS OBJECT MODEL
ENSEMBLE D'INTERFACES COHERENT DERIVE D'UN MODELE D'OBJETS COMMERCIAUX
Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SEUBERT Michael, Vogelsangstr. 10, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
ADELMANN Stefan, Tannhaeusering 104, 68199 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
ALVAREZ Gabriel, Heinrich-Boell-Strasse 23, 68766 Hockenheim, DE, DE
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated for all)
BIEHLER Markus, Am Schloessel 1, 76829 Landau, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
BOCK Daniel, Fritz-Frey-Str. 5, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
BOLD Andreas, Hartmannstr. 28, 67063 Ludwigshafen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
BROSSLER Andreas, Am Schoepfspfad 4, 69251 Gaiberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
BUCHMANN Daniel, Reetzstr. 19, 76327 Pfinztal, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
COLLE Renzo, Oppelner Str. 2, 76437 Rastatt, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
DOERNER Robert, Dieselstr. 1, 63071 Offenbach, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
ELFNER Stefan, Amselgasse 6, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
FRANKE Stefan, Delmer Bogen 24a, 21614 Buxtehude, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
GEISER Harald, Ladenburger Str. 7, 68723 Plankstadt, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
GOLL Michael, Burgstr. 49, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
GNAN Werner, Industriestrasse 7, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
GROSS Antonia, Leipziger Str. 1, 69181 Leimen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
GROSS Patrick, Steinmetzweg 34, 64625 Bensheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
GSCHWENDER Gerhard, BrookeFields, Kundanahalli, 56037 Bangalore, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
HENDRICKS Joerg, 111 Duke Street, Montreal, Quebec QCH3C 2 M1, CA, CA
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
HENGEVOSS Wolf, Alte Heerstr. 1, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
HETZER Stephan, Wiesenweg 13, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
HOFMANN Christine, Schlehdornweg 51, 69469 Weinheim, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
JAECK Volker, Hinter der Muehle 31, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
KELNBERGER Bernhard, Burgunderweg 2, 69231 Rauenberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
KEMMER Johann, Schillerstr. 24, 69242 Muehlhausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
KIWON Adam, Gehaegestr. 20C, 69190 Hannover, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
KOETTER Karsten, Heinrich-Fuchs-Str. 36, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
KRAEHMER Thilo, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 41, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
KUEHL Axel, Kurpfalzstr. 58, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated for all)
KUSTER Corinne, Rettigheimer Str. 32, 69242 Muehlhausen/Kraichgau, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
LEHNER Christoph, Hildastr. 9, 69115 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE

(Nationality), (Designated for all)
 LIEBOLD Werner, Haselweg 2/2, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 MAKRIIS Otto, Hirtenaue 50, 69118 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), GR
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 MORSCH Andreas, Nietzschestr. 36, 68165 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 NOWOTNY Dietmar, Kraichgastr. 41a, 69234 Dielheim, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 NIETSCHKE Thomas, Sinsheimer Str. 79, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 NIESWAND Wolfgang, Heinrich-Luebke-Weg 14, 69242 Muehlhausen, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 PODHAJSKY Georg, Germerheimerstr. 5, 76661 Philippsburg, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 POETSCHKE Dominic, Theodor-Heuss-Str. 5, 76275 Ettlingen, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 PYKA Uwe, Seewaldstr. 1, 74889 Sinsheim-Hilsbach, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 RADCKE Ruediger, Viktoriastrasse 4, 76646 Bruchsal, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 RASCH Jochen, Freiherr-vom-Stein-Str. 6, 69207 Sandhausen, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 REINEMUTH Frank, Waldpforte 116, 68305 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 RIEKEN Gregor, Erlengweg 12, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 RIPP Volker, Robert-Blum-Str. 4, 68199 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 RITTER Gerd, Schwetzingenstr. 91, 69124 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SALA Paola, Marktplatz 6, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), IT
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SCHAPLER Daniela, Goethestr. 22, 68789 St. Leon-Rot, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SCHMITT Matthias, Ernst-Rehm-Str. 7, 69124 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence)
 , DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SCHNEIDER Andreas, v. Heyl Str. 4g, 67240 Bobenheim-Roxheim, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SCHUELER Arnulf, Hildastr. 19a, 69115 Heilderberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SCHULZE Dagmar, Einsteinstrasse 23, 68789 St. Leon - Rot, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SEILER Reinhard, Unterm Moosgarten 14, 74933 Neidenstein, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 SIEVERS Ralf, Gartenstr. 7, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 STUHEC Gunther, Friedrichstrasse 10, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence)
 , AT (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 THOME Frank, Nebeniusstrasse 33, 76137 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 WAGNER Andre, Burghaldeweg 38A, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 WINKEL Rudolph, Heidelberger Str. 95, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 YU Tao, Carl-Spitzwegstrasse 9A, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), CN
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 ZACHMANN Jens, Dudenhofer Strasse 4, 67346 Speyer, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 ZADRO Renato, Helmholtzstr. 42, 68723 Schwetzingen, DE, DE (Residence),
 HR (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 ZIMMERNANN Theo, Adolf-Pfisterer-Str. 31, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 COLLE Renzo, Oppelner Str. 2, 76437 Rastatt, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated for all)
 Legal Representative:
 SAITO Marina N et al (agent), 8000 Sears Tower, 233 South Wacker Drive,
 Chicago, IL 60606, US
 Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
 Patent: WO 200612160 A2 20060202 (WO 0612160)
 Application: WO 2005US22137 20050624 (PCT/WO US2005022137)
 Priority Application: US 2004582949 20040625; US 2005145464 20050603; WO

2005US19961 20050603; WO 2005US21484 20050617; US 2005155368 20050617
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL
PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU
ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 378186

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... types of addresses. This information includes details about
addressees, the postal address, and the physical location and
communication connections.

The structure of GDT Address 4000a is depicted in Figure 40. GDT...

22/3,K/58 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01313079 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ROUTING COMMUNICATIONS

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE ROUTAGE DE COMMUNICATIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NINETY9 COM PTY LTD, Level 7, 97 Pacific Highway, North Sydney, NSW 2059,
AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

TREVALLYN-JONES Nicholas Mark, 177 Norfolk Road, Epping, North Sydney,
NSW 2121, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

TREVALLYN-JONES Meredith Anne, 55 Benelong Road, Cremorne, Sydney, NSW
2090, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

CULLEN & CO (agent), Level 26, 239 George Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2005122510 A1 20051222 (WO 05122510)

Application: WO 2005AU816 20050607 (PCT/WO AU05000816)

Priority Application: AU 2004903034 20040607

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL
PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU
ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 10090

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is used in the art to mean, in relation to addresses, interpreting the address to determine the actual location for delivery.)

For a given protocol, each end-point is defined as an address/protocol pair, which inherently means users cannot address an end-point without knowing the protocol and it is not normally possible...

22/3,K/59 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01292143

CONTENT ACCESS WITH HANDHELD DOCUMENT DATA CAPTURE DEVICES

ACCES AU CONTENU AVEC DES DISPOSITIFS MANUELS DE SAISIE DE DONNEES DOCUMENTAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EXBIBLIO, 216 1st Avenue South, Suite 400, Seattle, wa 98104, US, US
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KING Martin T, 17322 115th Ave. SW, Vashon Island, wa 98070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KUSHLER Clifford A, 20615 36th Place West, Lynnwood, wa 98036-5094, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

STAFFORD-FRASER James Quentin, 20 Marlowe Road, Cambridge Cambridgeshire
CB3 9JW, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

GROVER Dale Lawrence, 511 Little Lake Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

LAWRENZ Steven D (et al) (agent), Perkins Coie LLP, Patents-SEA, P.O. Box
1247, Seattle, WA 98111-1247, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200596755 A2 20051020 (WO 0596755)

Application: WO 2005US11090 20050401 (PCT/WO US05011090)

Priority Application: US 2004558527 20040401; US 2004559265 20040401; US
2004558893 20040401; US 2004558499 20040401; US 2004559279 20040401; US
2004558760 20040401; US 2004558789 20040401; US 2004558867 20040401; US
2004558969 20040401; US 2004558717 20040401; US 2004558791 20040401; US
2004559277 20040401; US 2004559278 20040401; US 2004559226 20040401; US
2004558370 20040401; US 2004558968 20040401; US 2004558892 20040401; US
2004559125 20040402; US 2004559087 20040402; US 2004559033 20040402; US
2004559127 20040402; US 2004559131 20040402; US 2004558909 20040402; US
2004559766 20040406; US 2004561768 20040412; US 2004563520 20040419; US
2004563485 20040419; US 2004564846 20040423; US 2004564688 20040423; US
2004566667 20040430; US 2004571381 20040514; US 2004571560 20040514; US
2004571715 20040517; US 2004589203 20040719; US 2004589201 20040719; US
2004589202 20040719; US 2004598821 20040802; US 2004602956 20040818; US
2004602897 20040818; US 2004602925 20040818; US 2004602930 20040818; US
2004602896 20040818; US 2004602947 20040818; US 2004602898 20040818; US
2004603466 20040819; US 2004603082 20040819; US 2004603081 20040819; US
2004603498 20040820; US 2004603358 20040820; US 2004604103 20040823; US
2004604100 20040823; US 2004604102 20040823; US 2004604098 20040823; US
2004605105 20040827; US 2004605229 20040827; US 2004613589 20040927; US
2004613454 20040927; US 2004613634 20040927; US 2004613400 20040927; US
2004613633 20040927; US 2004613455 20040927; US 2004613341 20040927; US
2004613602 20040927; US 2004613460 20040927; US 2004613361 20040927; US
2004613461 20040927; US 2004613339 20040927; US 2004613456 20040927; US
2004613242 20040927; US 2004613340 20040927; US 2004613628 20040927; US
2004613243 20040927; US 2004613632 20040927; US 2004615378 20041001; US
2004615112 20041001; US 2004615538 20041001; US 2004617122 20041007; US
2004622906 20041028; US 20044637 20041203; US 2004633453 20041206; US
2004633678 20041206; US 2004633452 20041206; US 2004633486 20041206; US
2004634739 20041209; US 2004634627 20041209; US 2005647684 20050126; US
2005648746 20050131; US 2005653372 20050215; US 2005653679 20050216; US
2005653669 20050216; US 2005653847 20050216; US 2005653663 20050216; US
2005653899 20050216; US 2005654379 20050217; US 2005654326 20050218; US
2005654196 20050218; US 2005654368 20050218; US 2005655697 20050222; US
2005655280 20050222; US 2005655281 20050222; US 2005655279 20050222; US
2005655987 20050222; US 2005657309 20050228

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 31975

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... system may also deliver the content to a display associated (perhaps automatically based on the user's current location as determined by location technology or by the user scanning an identifier from a nearby screen, thereby explicitly requesting delivery of the content to that display) with the scanner.

[00378] If the subscriber or service...

22/3,K/60 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01282142 **Image available**

METHOD AND WARNING DEVICE FOR GRAPHICALLY PROCESSING AN IMAGE OF A CAMERA
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ALERTE POUR TRAITER DE MANIERE GRAPHIQUE L'IMAGE
D'UNE CAMERA

VERFAHREN UND WARNVORRICHTUNG ZUM GRAFISCHEN AUFBEREITEN EINES BILDES EINER
KAMERA

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VALEO SCHALTER UND SENSOREN GMBH, Laiernstrasse 12, 74321
Bietigheim-Bissingen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MEYER Thorsten, Furchgasse 7, 74321 Bietigheim-Bissingen, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HEDDERICH Markus, Schubartstrasse 8, 70190 Stuttgart, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BENZ Jurgen, Paradiesweg 27, 74354 Besigheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

STEIMLE Josef (agent), Dreiss, Fuhlendorf, Steimle & Becker, Postfach 10
37 62, 70032 Stuttgart, DE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200591245 A1 20050929 (WO 0591245)
Application: WO 2005EP239 20050113 (PCT/WO EP05000239)
Priority Application: DE 102004009924 20040223

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: German

Filing Language: German
Fulltext Word Count: 4149

English Abstract

...device is processed taking into account the position of the obstacle in the image in order to highlight said danger potential in an even clearer manner for the driver. To this end, the actual position of the obstacle in the surroundings of the motor vehicle is initially determined. The position of the obstacle in the image corresponding to the actual position of the...

22/3,K/61 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01262034 **Image available**
SYSTEM, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CAPTURING TELEMATICS DATA WITH AN ACTIVE RFID TAG
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CAPTURE DE DONNEES TELEMATIQUES A L'AIDE D'UNE ETIQUETTE RFID ACTIVE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA INC, 55 Glenlake Parkway, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30328, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):
OLSEN John, 4540 Beckwith Place, Cumming, GA 30041, US,
BRADLEY David, 2105 Country Ridge Road, Alpharetta, GA 30004, US,
JENKINS Rhesa, 175 15th Street, Atlanta, GA 30309, US,

Legal Representative:
STRUBY Meredith W (et al) (agent), Alston & Bird LLP, Bank of America Plaza, 101 South Tyron Street, Suite 4000, Charlotte, NC 28280-4000, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200569203 A2 20050728 (WO 0569203)
Application: WO 2005US789 20050110 (PCT/WO US05000789)
Priority Application: US 2004535316 20040109

Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10564

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... mis-deliveries in real-time and notifies the operator before the vehicle 110 leaves the delivery location. In one embodiment, real time position, downloaded dispatch, and real time 5 travel conditions are analyzed to determine an estimated time of arrival for delivery and pick-up services. The real time estimation can be provided to customers or used to assist fleet managers in determining whether to dispatch additional vehicles to a...

22/3,K/62 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01262026 **Image available**
SYSTEM, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING TELEMATICS AND SENSOR INFORMATION IN A DELIVERY VEHICLE

Ginger R. DeMille

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RECUEILLIR DES DONNEES EMANANT DE DISPOSITIFS TELEMATIQUES ET DE CAPTEURS DANS UN VEHICULE DE LIVRAISON

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA INC, 55 Glenlake Parkway, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30328, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

OLSEN John, 4540 Beckwith Place, Cumming, GA 30041, US,
BRADLEY David, 2105 Country Ridge Road, Alpharetta, GA 30004, US,
JENKINS Rhesa, 175 15th Street, Atlanta, GA 30309, US,

Legal Representative:

STRUBY Meredith W (et al) (agent), Alston & Bird LLP, Bank of America Plaza, 101 South Tryon Street, Suite 4000, Charlotte, NC 28280-4000, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200569246 A2 20050728 (WO 0569246)
Application: WO 2005US729 20050110 (PCT/WO US05000729)
Priority Application: US 2004535316 20040109

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 12541

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... potential mis-deliveries in realtime and notifies the operator before the vehicle 110 leaves the delivery location .

In one embodiment, real time position, downloaded dispatch, and real time 5 travel conditions are analyzed to determine an estimated time of arrival for delivery and pick-up services. The real time estimation can be provided to customers or used to assist fleet managers in determining whether to dispatch additional vehicles to a...

22/3,K/63 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01233596 **Image available**

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MONITORING AND TRACKING
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE SURVEILLANCE ET DE REPERAGE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIGITAL ANGEL CORPORATION, 490 East Villaume Avenue, South St. Paul, MN 55075, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AMRO Albanna, 1140 Club Court, Riverside, CA 92506, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MEJIA Ezequiel, 6054 Kalen Drive, Woodbury, MN 55129, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

POKOTILOW Steven B (et al) (agent), Stroock & Stroock & Lavan, LLP, 180 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200541131 A2-A3 20050506 (WO 0541131)
Application: WO 2004US25757 20040809 (PCT/WO US04025757)
Priority Application: US 2003497538 20030825

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications

2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PL PT RO
SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 41897

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the location and sensor data to predefined thresholds. In one such embodiment, the ASP compares actual location and time data to predetermined location and time data, thereby determining whether the user is "behind" or "ahead of schedule." Such information may be particularly useful to delivery services and athletes training. Another analysis performed by the ASP includes determining whether the location and/or sensor data either exceeds a predetermined threshold or is within a certain range...the location and sensor data to predefined thresholds. In one such embodiment, the ASP compares actual location and time data to predetermined location and time data, thereby determining whether the user is "behind" or "ahead of schedule". Such information may be particularly useful to delivery services and athletes training. Another analysis performed by the ASP includes determining whether the location and/or sensor data exceeds a predetermined threshold, is within a certain range, and the...

22/3,K/64 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01218910 **Image available**

A METHOD OF SCHEDULING DELIVERY OF GOODS

PROCEDE POUR PLANIFIER LA LIVRAISON DE MARCHANDISES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SWIFTXT LIMITED, Guinness Enterprise Centre, Taylor's Lane, Dublin 8, IE,
IE (Residence), IE (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HANNA Frederick William, No. 5 Mancken Street, Dublin 2, IE, IE
(Residence), IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

O'CONNOR Donal H (et al) (agent), Cruickshank & Co., 1 Holles Street,
Dublin 2, IE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200527004 A1 20050324 (WO 0527004)

Application: WO 2003IE124 20030916 (PCT/WO IE03000124)

Priority Application: WO 2003IE124 20030916

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13601

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... scheduled. This method will significantly reduce the number of dark house calls made because the actual position of the customer may be determined at a 5 predetermined initial time prior to delivery and the delivery can be either confirmed or cancelled on that basis. In another embodiment of the invention...

22/3,K/65 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01099294 **Image available**

OPTIMIZING STORAGE CAPACITY UTILIZATION BASED UPON DATA STORAGE COSTS
OPTIMISATION DE CAPACITE DE STOCKAGE REPOSANT SUR DES COUTS DE STOCKAGE DE
DONNEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ARKIVIO INC, 2700 Garcia Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LEUNG Albert, 1926 Alford Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94024, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PALISKA Giovanni, 2400 West El Camino Road, #1019, Mountain View, CA
94040, US, US (Residence), IT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GREENBLATT Bruce, 6841 Heaton Moor Drive, San Jose, CA 95119, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CHANDRA Claudia, 22330 Homestead Road, #213, Cupertino, CA 95014, US, US
(Residence), ID (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KOTWAL Sujit B (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two
Embarcadero Center, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200421224 A1 20040311 (WO 0421224)
Application: WO 2003US27040 20030827 (PCT/WO US03027040)
Priority Application: US 2002407587 20020830; US 2002407450 20020830

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19497

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... open call (which can take different forms in different operating systems) received from an application, user, or any data consumer. When file I/O driver module 908 determines that a requested file has been migrated from its original location to a different location, it may suspend the file open call and perform the following operations: (1) File I/O driver 908 may determine the actual location of the requested data file in storage environment 912. This can be done by looking...

22/3,K/66 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01099293 **Image available**

TECHNIQUES FOR BALANCING CAPACITY UTILIZATION IN A STORAGE ENVIRONMENT
TECHNIQUES D'EQUILIBRAGE D'UTILISATION DE CAPACITE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE STOCKAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ARKIVIO INC, 2700 Garcia Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LEUNG Albert, 1926 Alford Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94024, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PALISKA Giovanni, 2400 West El Camino Real, #1019, Mountain View, CA
94040, US, US (Residence), IT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GREENBLATT Bruce, 6841 Heaton Moor Drive, San Jose, CA 95119, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CHANDRA Claudia, 22330 Homestead Road, #213, Cupertino, CA 95014, US, US
(Residence), ID (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KOTWAL Sujit B (et al) (agent), Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two
Embarcadero Center, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200421223 A1 20040311 (WO 0421223)

Application: WO 2003US27039 20030827 (PCT/WO US03027039)

Priority Application: US 2002407587 20020830; US 2002407450 20020830

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 18682

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... open call (which can take different forms in different operating
systems) received from an application, user, or any data consumer. When
file I/O driver module 808 determines that a requested file has been
migrated from its original location to a different location, it may
suspend the file open call and perform the following operations: (1) File
I/O driver 808 may determine the actual location of the requested
data file in storage environment 812. This can be done by...

22/3,K/67 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00973169 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ORDERING GOODS OR SERVICES

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE BIENS ET DE SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MOTOROLA INC, 1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PAULO Daniel L, 1603 Stone Court, Keller, TX 76248, US,

PYSKIR Bohdan M, 654 Chesterfield Avenue, Naperville, IL 60540, US,

PIETTE Matthew R, 12134 Stirrup Road, Reston, VA 20191, US,

DOMBROWSKI David R, 984 Old Meadow Court, Carol Stream, IL 60188, US,

Legal Representative:

WATANABE Hisashi David (et al) (agent), Motorola, Inc., Intellectual
Property Dept./AN475, 600 North U.S. Highway 45, Libertyville, IL 60048
, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200303143 A2-A3 20030109 (WO 0303143)
Application: WO 2002US14661 20020509 (PCT/WO US0214661)
Priority Application: US 2001891696 20010626

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6058

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Note the order server 121 may select the appropriate provider or store to fill the order from amongst providers 105, 107, 109 based on user determination, load management, preferential business placement, location of the store relative to the users current location or delivery address or zip plus four or the like. On the other hand the order server may merely forward the order to an intermediate or central server 129 for the...choose the store from the list. The list is based on information gathered from the user (ZIP code or address), or from the live data session (for cell phone sessions, the user's actual location can be - 13 determined and delivered without any action by the user). For delivery orders, the delivery address must be determined. It can be taken from the user's profile or favorites information or, if changed, submitted

22/3,K/68 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00931210 **Image available**

LIVE NAVIGATION WEB-CONFERENCING SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONFERENCE PAR NAVIGATION EN DIRECT AU SEIN D'UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELOQUENT INC, 2000 Alameda De Las Pulgas, San Mateo, CA 94403, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REID Clifford, 151 Blackburn Terrace, Pacifica, CA 94044, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LOW Murray, 802 Columbia Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ANDERSON Charles R, 123 Green Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RUTTA Neal, 1660 Newport Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GRANT Kenneth R, 878 Knoll Drive, San Carlos, CA 94070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MAURIEL Michael J (et al) (agent), Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-2482, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200265245 A2-A3 20020822 (WO 0265245)
Application: WO 2002US4138 20020212 (PCT/WO US0204138)
Priority Application: US 2001782172 20010212

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

Ginger R. DeMille

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14444

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 3 and accompanying text for explanation of the relationship between
data streams, modes, speed, and order of delivery .

In block 53-a, stream server 12 tracks current position of USERn .
In other words, stream server 12 tracks which data has been most
recently sent to the user .

In block 53 -b, stream server 12 determines which portion of which data
streams...

22/3,K/69 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00910743 **Image available**

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MONITORING AND TRACKING RELATED U.S. PATENT
APPLICATIONS

SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE SURVEILLER ET DE SUIVRE DES DEMANDES DE
BREVETS AMERICAINS APPARENTES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DIGITAL ANGEL CORPORATION, 490 East Villaume Avenue, South St. Paul, MN
55075, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ZHOU Peter Yong, 2679 Victoria Park Drive, Riverside, CA 92506, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PANG Dexing, 227A Route 111, Smithtown, NY 11787, US, US (Residence), CN
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ALBANNA Amro, 1140 Club Court, Riverside, CA 92506, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ALBANNA Rowena Lampa, 1140 Club Court, Riverside, CA 92506, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ADDINGTON David Ralph, 3474 Pear Blossom Lane, Lake Elsinore, CA 92530,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LIN Ning, 1271 S. Goldston Cir, Anaheim, CA 92804, US, US (Residence), CN
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TONG Yiu-Cho Alan, 7340 E.Calle Granada, Anaheim, CA 92808, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BOLTON Keith I, 9672 NW 67th Street, Parkland, FL 33076, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ROSENTHAL Lawrence (et al) (agent), Stroock & Stroock & Lavan, LLP, 180
Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200244865 A2-A3 20020606 (WO 0244865)

Application: WO 2001US48539 20011029 (PCT/WO US0148539)

Priority Application: US 2000243915 20001027; US 2000250347 20001130; US
2001813477 20010321; US 2001820551 20010329

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 39934

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the location and sensor data to predefined thresholds. In one such embodiment, the ASP compares actual location and time data to predetermined location and time data, thereby determining whether the user is "behind" or "ahead of schedule." Such information may be particularly useful to delivery services and athletes training. Another analysis performed by the ASP includes determining whether the location and/or sensor data either exceeds a predetermined threshold or is within a certain range...the location and sensor data to predefined thresholds. In one such embodiment, the ASP compares actual location and time data to predetermined location and time data, thereby determining whether the user is "behind" or "ahead of schedule". Such information may be particularly useful to delivery services and athletes training. Another analysis performed by the ASP includes determining whether the location and/or sensor data exceeds a predetermined threshold, is within a certain range, and the...

22/3,K/70 (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00905196 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING A COMPLEMENTARY USER INTERFACE ON A
DISPLAY SURFACE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE D'UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR COMPLEMENTAIRE
SUR UNE SURFACE D'AFFICHAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

XSIDES CORPORATION, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

RITCHIE Janine (legal representative of the deceased inventor), 29231
322nd Avenue Southeast, Ravensdale, WA 98051, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Inventor(s):

HAGERMAN Craig H (deceased),

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

NASON D David, 6577 Monte Vista Place, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GHADIALI Mahyar, 4530 186th Avenue Southeast, Issaquah, WA 98027, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KAAN Carson, 6856 18th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98115, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SYEDACH Volodymyr, #9, 2211 Northeast 50th Street, Seattle, WA 98105, US,
US (Residence), UA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BERESON Andrew, 102 North 77th Street, Seattle, WA 98103, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EASTON John E, 28224 135th Avenue Southwest, Vashon, WA 98070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HUGHEY William S, 7095 Northeast Bay Hill Road, Bainbridge Island, WA
98110, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KENNEDY John R, 9215 40th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98115, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

DONOHUE Michael J (agent), Davis Wright Tremaine LLP, 2600 Century
Square, 1501 Fourth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101-1688, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200239266 A2-A3 20020516 (WO 0239266)

Application: WO 2001US47737 20011113 (PCT/WO US01047737)

Priority Application: US 2000248438 20001113; US 2000726261 20001128; US
2000726202 20001128; US 2000724978 20001128; US 2000724919 20001128; US
2000726262 20001128

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26718

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... in emulation mode. At Identify Display Type, step 102, the program 1 5
attempts to determine the display type and current location in
memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the size
and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g., to the
size and location of...

22/3,K/71 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00828060 **Image available**

SYSTEM FOR PLACING PRODUCT DELIVERY ORDERS THROUGH THE INTERNET

SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE PASSER DES COMMANDES DE PRODUITS VIA INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IPDEV CO, Suite 501, 414 N. Orleans Street, Chicago, IL 60610, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SILVERMAN Howard E (et al) (agent), Law Offices of Dick and Harris, Suite
3800, 181 W. Madison Street, Chicago, IL 60602, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200161605 A1 20010823 (WO 0161605)

Application: WO 2001US5039 20010216 (PCT/WO US0105039)

Priority Application: US 2000507578 20000218

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9212

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... area if one is available, step 790.

Once each potential store has been tested to determine whether the
customer's exact delivery location matches its service area, the
system determines whether at least one match was found in step 280.
If the delivery location does not match the service area of any
store in the system, the user is informed that service is not available
for their area, step 240.

If at least...

22/3,K/72 (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00827957 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING A COMPLEMENTARY USER INTERFACE ON A
DISPLAY SURFACE
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR COMPLEMENTAIRE
SUR UNE SURFACE D'AFFICHAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
XSIDES CORPORATION, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
NASON D David, 6577 Monte Vista Place, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CAMPBELL J Scott, 4120 50th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98105, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BROOKS Phillip, 3238 23rd Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KAAN Carson, 6856 18th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98115, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
O'ROURKE Thomas C, 2409 East Roanoke, Seattle, WA 98112, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WARNOCK James, 10346 Densmore North, Seattle, WA 98133, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
EASTON John, 28224 135th Avenue Southwest, Vashon, WA 98070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
BIERMAN Ellen (et al) (agent), Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC,
Suite 6300, 701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200161484 A2-A3 20010823 (WO 0161484)
Application: WO 2001US5192 20010216 (PCT/WO US0105192)
Priority Application: US 2000183453 20000218; US 2000724560 20001127

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 20687

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to run in emulation mode. At Identify Display Type, step 102, the
program attempts to determine the display type and current location
in memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the
size and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g., to
the size and location of...

22/3,K/73 (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00807430 **Image available**
METHOD FOR MEASURING WEB SITE EFFECTIVENESS
PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE MESURER L'EFFICACITE D'UN SITE WEB
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1 River Road, Schenectady, NY 12345, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):

Ginger R. DeMille

WIENER Jared S, 4 Agawam Road, Sharon, MA 02067, US,
CLARKE Stephen, 5 Crofut Street, Pittsfield, MA 01201, US,
AETNOWSKI Daniel M, 25 Meadow Ridge Drive, Pittsfield, MA 01201, US,
Legal Representative:

SNYDER Bernard (et al) (agent), General Electric Company, 3135 Easton
Turnpike W3C, Fairfield, CT 06431, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200141009 A2 20010607 (WO 0141009)

Application: WO 2000US30617 20001107 (PCT/WO US0030617)

Priority Application: US 99455060 19991206

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH

GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN

MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4674

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... tracking is available. A 3 indicates some limited tracking ability,
but less than fully enabled tracking. A 5 indicates complete tracking
including user ability to check shipping date, current package
location, and expected delivery date,

22/3,K/74 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00788699 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING A COMPLEMENTARY USER INTERFACE ON A
DISPLAY SURFACE

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE D'UNE INTERFACE UTILISATEUR COMPLEMENTAIRE
SUR UNE SURFACE D'AFFICHAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

XSIDES CORPORATION, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

NASON D David, 6577 Monte Vista Place, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CAMPBELL J Scott, 4120 50th Avenue NE, Seattle, WA 98105, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BROOKS Philip, 3238 23rd Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KAAN Carson, 6856 18th Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98115, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

O'ROURKE Thomas C, 2409 East Roanoke, Seattle, WA 98112, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WARNOCK James, 10346 Densmore North, Seattle, WA 98133, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EASTON John, 28224 135th Avenue SW, Vashon, WA 98070, US, US (Residence),

US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BIERMAN Ellen M (et al) (agent), Seed Intellectual Property Law Group
PLLC, Suite 6300, 701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200122196 A2-A3 20010329 (WO 0122196)

Application: WO 2000US26118 20000921 (PCT/WO US0026118)

Priority Application: US 99155288 19990921

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

Ginger R. DeMille

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 26163

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to Fig. 7, upon initialization, at Identify Display Type step 102, the program attempts to determine the display type, and current location in memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the size and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g. to the size and location of...

22/3,K/75 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777987 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REAL-TIME ORDERING AND DELIVERY OF LOCALLY AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE ET DE LIVRAISON EN TEMPS REEL DE PRODUITS DISPONIBLES LOCALEMENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KOZMO COM INC, 80 Broad Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10004, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

PARK Joseph C, 99 John Street, New York, NY 10004, US

KANG Yong Tae, 344 3rd Avenue, New York, NY 10010, US

LEWIS Charles, 205 E. 14th Street, #2A, New York, NY 10003, US

SIRAGUSA Christopher, 88 Lexington Avenue, Apt. 6D, New York, NY 10016, US

EVANS Bernard Scott, 202 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3A, New York, NY 10025, US

Legal Representative:

BARKUME Anthony R, Greenberg Traurig, LLP, Met Life Building, 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200111523 A1 20010215 (WO 0111523)

Application: WO 2000US21504 20000804 (PCT/WO US0021504)

Priority Application: US 99147112 19990804

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 17686

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... into account various factors in automatically determining the optimal route.

2 5

If an additional order is received during the

Ginger R. DeMille

previously scheduled route, then the dispatcher may query each agent in real time to determine their current location and the next scheduled delivery destination. The dispatcher may then determine if any of those agents should be met by a hand-off agent in order to complete new order deliveries.

The factors that are continuously evaluated include

26

environmental factors such as traffic conditions...

22/3,K/76 (Item 20 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00733794 **Image available**

ALTERNATE DISPLAY CONTENT CONTROLLER

DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE CONTENU D'AFFICHAGE EN ALTERNANCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

XSIDES CORPORATION, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

NASON D David, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
O'ROURKE Thomas C, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CAMPBELL Scott, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
EASTON John, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KAAN Carson, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BROOKS Phillip, Suite 1600, 821 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-1504, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BIERMAN Ellen M, Seed Intellectual Property Law Group PLLC, Suite 6300,
701 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104-7092, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200046781 A2 20000810 (WO 0046781)

Application: WO 2000US3165 20000204 (PCT/WO US0003165)

Priority Application: US 99246040 19990205; US 99263612 19990305; US
99369053 19990804

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15745

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to Fig. 7, upon initialization, at Identify Display Type step 102, the
program attempts to determine the display type, and current location
in memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the
size and locations of any display modifications to be

22/3,K/77 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00532162

**SECONDARY USER INTERFACE
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR AUXILIAIRE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PIXEL COMPANY,
NASON D David,
O'ROURKE Thomas C,
CAMPBELL Scott,

Inventor(s):

NASON D David,
O'ROURKE Thomas C,
CAMPBELL Scott,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9963514 A1 19991209
Application: WO 99US12780 19990607 (PCT/WO US9912780)
Priority Application: US 9888478 19980605; US 9893217 19980717

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN
MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE
DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR
NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 11079

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to Fig. 7, upon initialization, at Identify Display Type step 102, the program attempts to determine the display type, and current location in memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the size and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g. to the size and location of...

22/3,K/78 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00496165 **Image available**

**SECONDARY USER INTERFACE
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR SECONDAIRE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PIXEL COMPANY,
NASON David D,
O'ROURKE Thomas C,
CAMPBELL Scott J,

Inventor(s):

NASON David D,
O'ROURKE Thomas C,
CAMPBELL Scott J,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9927517 A1 19990603
Application: WO 98US24633 19981118 (PCT/WO US9824633)
Priority Application: US 97975268 19971121; US 9888478 19980605; US 98191322 19981113

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE GH
GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK
ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE
SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext word Count: 10707

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to Fig. 7, upon initialization, at Identify Display Type step 102, the program attempts to determine the display type, and current location in memory used by the display driver, in order to determine the size and locations of any display modifications to be made, e.g. to the size and location of...

22/3,K/79 (Item 23 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00459383 **Image available**

METHOD FOR A SELECTIVE CALL RECEIVER TO DETERMINE ITS POSITION AND TO DISREGARD CERTAIN SIGNALS
PROCEDE PERMETTANT A UN RECEPTEUR D'APPELS SELECTIFS DE DETERMINER SA POSITION ET D'IGNORER CERTAINS SIGNAUX

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MOTOROLA INC,

Inventor(s):

RUDOWICZ Michael James,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9849847 A1 19981105

Application: WO 98US5960 19980326 (PCT/WO US9805960)

Priority Application: US 97842103 19970428

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IL IS JP
KE KG KR KZ LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 4222

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... with beams of RF energy,
each beam containing signals encoded with information identifying a reference delivery area to be illuminated by the beam, a method for a selective call receiver to determine its current position, comprising:
a) decoding signals received from multiple beams, including information identifying reference delivery areas;
b) measuring signal strength of each of a plurality of the signals decoded in...

...reference

delivery area to be illuminated by the beam, a method for a selective call receiver to disregard signals from beams that are relatively remote from the selective call receiver's current position, comprising:
a) decoding signals received from multiple beams, including information identifying reference delivery areas;
b) determining the distance between an estimated position of the selective call receiver and the reference delivery areas; and
c) disregarding scheduling information of beams whose reference delivery areas are at least...

22/3,K/80 (Item 24 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00450373 **Image available**

ADVANCED NOTIFICATION SYSTEMS AND METHODS UTILIZING A COMPUTER NETWORK

SYSTEMES DE NOTIFICATION DE PROGRESSION ET PROCEDES UTILISANT UN RESEAU
INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
GLOBAL RESEARCH SYSTEMS INC,
Inventor(s):

JONES Martin Kelly,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9840837 A1 19980917
Application: WO 98US4540 19980309 (PCT/WO US9804540)
Priority Application: US 9739925 19970310; US 97852119 19970506

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM
KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR
GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 22096

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the list. Preferably, in this regard, the BSCU 14 at least compares
stops on the driver list and the actual location of stops made by
the driver to determine if the driver has changed from his route
list order. Other stops, such as pickups (Fig. 44), are displayed on
the vehicle VCU 12 display...

22/3,K/81 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00444833 **Image available**

CONSUMER PROFILING SYSTEM WITH ANALYTIC DECISION PROCESSOR
SYSTEME DE DETERMINATION DU PROFIL DE CONSOMMATEURS A PROCESSEUR DE
DECISION ANALYTIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
PERSONALOGIC INC,

Inventor(s):
SAMMON Thomas M Jr,
SCURLOCK Bradley W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9835297 A1 19980813
Application: WO 98US1515 19980128 (PCT/WO US9801515)
Priority Application: US 97794387 19970206

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

CA GB JP NO AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English
Fulltext word Count: 10527

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... script to the graphic user interface driver 102 which supplies the
images to prompt the user to provide input data. In addition, the
question and answer sequencer IO 1 keeps track of the current
position of the process in the script. Thus, the graphic user
interface driver includes a navigation window 110, which indicates to
the user a position in the sequence

22/3,K/82 (Item 26 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00405247

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR EXTENDED ADDRESSING PLANS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR PLANS D'ADRESSAGE ETENDUS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):

VAUDREUIL Gregory M,
SCHOENEGER Carl F,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9745991 A2 19971204

Application: WO 97US10211 19970530 (PCT/WO US9710211)

Priority Application: US 96656629 19960531

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH HU
IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU GH KE LS MW SD SZ UG
AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL
PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21462

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... delivered. To perform this function,
message tracking system 163 is accessed through HelpLine
system 157, customer computer interface system 167 or
interactive voice response system 169 to determine the
current location of a given message and if necessary, to
cancel delivery and return -it to the sender.

Message Submission from and Delivery to Nonsubscribers
The communications...

22/3,K/83 (Item 27 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00400755

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VALIDATING CREDIT INFORMATION DURING HOME DELIVERY
OF ORDER

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR VALIDER DES INFORMATIONS DE CREDIT DURANT LE DEPOT
D'UNE COMMANDE A DOMICILE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MARTINEZ Jerry R,

Inventor(s):

MARTINEZ Jerry R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9741499 A2 19971106

Application: WO 97US6312 19970415 (PCT/WO US9706312)

Priority Application: US 96631949 19960415

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH HU
IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL
PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU GH KE LS MW SD SZ
UG AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC
NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8619

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Instead, individual receipts prepared at the place of business or at
the residence of a customer must be examined. Seventh, if a delivery

Ginger R. DeMille

person can not be contacted by telephone, there is no way to determine the exact location of the delivery person in the event the delivery person has a problem or is under duress.

Accordingly, it would be highly desirable to...

22/3,K/84 (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00327200
NETWORK-BASED MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS AND DIRECTORY SYSTEM AND METHOD OF OPERATION
SYSTEME D'ANNUAIRE ET DE COMMUNICATIONS MULTIMEDIAS PAR RESEAU, ET SON PROCEDE D'EXPLOITATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION,

Inventor(s):
COHN Robert S,
VAUDREUIL Gregory M,
SCHOENBERGER Carl F,
REECE David M,
O'NEAL Carlton C,
KALBFLEISCH Carl W,
WHIPPLE Mark B,
SWOOPE James R,
HUCH Alan T,
DIMITROFF Michael P,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9609710 A1 19960328
Application: WO 95US11772 19950915 (PCT/WO US9511772)
Priority Application: US 94307517 19940916; US 95499198 19950707

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
TJ TM TT UA UG UZ VN KE MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 29690

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... delivered. To perform this function, message tracking system 163 is accessed through HelpLine system 157, customer computer interface system 167 or interactive voice response system 169 to determine the current location of a given message and if necessary, to cancel delivery and return it to the sender, Messaae Submission from and Delivery to Nonsubscribers The communications...

22/3,K/85 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00249527
ROUTE GUIDANCE ON/OFF-ROUTE STATE FILTER
FILTRE D'ETAT DE CONFORMITE OU D'ECART PAR RAPPORT A UN ITINERAIRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ZEXEL CORPORATION,
SNIDER Peter,

Inventor(s):
SNIDER Peter,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9323821 A1 19931125
Application: WO 93US4540 19930512 (PCT/WO US9304540)

Ginger R. DeMille

Priority Application: US 92884749 19920515

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA JP KR US AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 8798

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... selected route (step 122).

Referring again to Figs 6, once the route state of the current position has been determined, CPU 42 determines the next required maneuver the driver must make in order to remain on the route (step 80). As illustrated in Fig. 10f the next required...

?